



3 1761 04909484 0

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofpalae00brituoft>



JOHN HENRY LEECH.

secta

British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Dept. of Entomology

CATALOGUE
OF THE
COLLECTION OF PALÆARCTIC BUTTERFLIES

FORMED BY THE LATE

JOHN HENRY LEECH,

AND PRESENTED TO

THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

BY HIS

MOTHER,

MRS. ELIZA LEECH.

BY

RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

61410
23/1/04

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

DULAU & Co., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.;

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & Co., CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1902.

All rights reserved.

QL
545
B85

ALERE FLAMMAM.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

P R E F A C E.

MR. JOHN HENRY LEECH, who was the eldest son of the late Mr. John Leech, of Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire, was born on December 5th, 1862, and died at his home, Hurdcott House, near Salisbury, on December 29th, 1900.

He was educated at Eton and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. degree. He was a Fellow of the Linnean, the Zoological, the Geographical, and the Entomological Societies of London, and also a Member of several foreign Entomological Societies.

While at Cambridge he had the misfortune to lose his left hand by the bursting of his gun while partridge-shooting, but this scarcely interfered in any way with his activity. Always an energetic sportsman, he continued to the end of his life to hold his own with others, being an excellent shot and a very keen and expert trout-fisher.

In 1889 he married the only child of Mr. Benjamin Leatt Nias, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., by whom he left two children.

Quite early in his life he exhibited interest in Natural History and found pleasure in collecting and observing insects, especially butterflies, moths, and beetles. This interest increased as he advanced towards manhood, and it was ever his desire to contribute whatever he could to the advancement of Natural History knowledge.

He had already formed a nice collection of Coleoptera, and a nearly complete one of British Lepidoptera, the latter largely by his own exertions in the field. Actuated, no doubt, by the perusal of Bates's 'Naturalist on the Amazons,' he started for Brazil in 1884. The expedition up the country was, however, interrupted by fever and he had to return to Para, whence he had set out, and where he afterwards stayed and made a good collection of insects. This collection he did not retain after his return to England.

In 1885 he visited Marocco, the Canary Isles, and Madeira, where his entomological acquisitions were most satisfactory. The year following he went to Corea and Japan, having previously engaged Mr. A. E. Pratt to collect insects in North Syria. The expedition to Eastern Asia was eminently successful as regards the entomological results, but it was attended by many unpleasant incidents connected with his travels.

Early in April he arrived at Foochow, in Eastern China, where a houseboat was placed at his disposal, which enabled him to explore a good deal of the country through which the rivers Min and Yuen-fu flow. He then journeyed north to the Snowy Valley, near Ningpo, residential accommodation and entertainment being obtained at a Buddhist Monastery in the neighbourhood.

Nagasaki, in Kiushiu, the southern island of Japan, was reached next, and here he chartered a small native-built vessel, in which he cruised among the smaller isles and touched at various places on the southern and western coasts of Kiushiu.

In June he took passage by steamer to Corea and landed at Fusan, where cholera was prevalent, and as a result of this he was detained and otherwise inconvenienced at each place that he visited during the following two months. At Gensan insects were found in some numbers, and his assistant Mr. Gaston Smith was left there to collect for the remainder of the season ; but he himself returned to Nagasaki at the end of June and thence travelled through Japan, arriving at Hakodate in Yesso, the northern island, on August 5th. Whilst in Yesso he made excursions to Nemoro and the Kurile Isles, but insect-life was not sufficiently in evidence to induce him to remain long away from Hakodate, where a fine assortment of Lepidoptera was obtained during the time he spent there.

At the end of September he arrived at Yokohama, and whilst there he purchased nearly the whole of the entomological collection belonging to the late Mr. Henry Pryer. Arrangements were also made for natives to collect in Corea, Kiushiu, and Yesso the following season.

The late Mr. Lionel de Nicéville joined Mr. Leech in an entomological expedition to the North-west Himalayas in 1887. On this occasion the work was carried on chiefly in Kashmir and among the glaciers of Baltistan, the outcome of their united efforts being a valuable collection of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera and some other Natural History objects. Mr. H. McArthur was sent out to the N.W. Himalayas in 1888, and returned there again in 1889, having visited the Malay Peninsula during the winter months. He worked Lahoul and through Ladak up to the Karakoram with grand results. In 1891 Capt. Blades Thompson was engaged to revisit some of the localities in which Mr. McArthur had previously collected.

As regards the discovery of species new to science and the capture of others that up to that time had been rare in collections, the Chinese expeditions organized by Mr. Leech may be regarded as his most important entomological exploits. In 1887 Mr. Pratt was commissioned to investigate the insect-fauna of the valley of the Yang-tze River, and his first season there proving so very satisfactory he was asked to remain out for another year. Again the results were excellent and Mr. Leech then decided that he would have further explorations conducted in Western China, and Herr Kricheldorff was sent out to assist Mr. Pratt. As none of the available native boats were considered suitable for the purpose of the new venture, orders were given in Shanghai for one to be built and fitted according to requirements; this was done and in March 1889 the voyage up the Yang-tze was commenced. On arriving at Chia-ting-fu some of the crew of the boat, who had been instructed in the art, were left to collect insects; whilst the remainder of the party pursued their way in the direction of the Thibetan frontier. A second journey over pretty much the same route in 1890 was not quite so successful as the preceding one, as the natives exhibited considerable ill-feeling towards the leaders of the party and it was deemed advisable to get away from among them.

The entomological material accumulated during the four years the collectors were in China was very large, but besides this mammalia, birds, and reptiles, and also plants, were obtained. The Coleoptera and species of other orders of Insects have been worked out by specialists, among whom was the late Mr. H. W. Bates. Mr. Leech undertook the Lepidoptera of China and also of Japan and Corea and published papers thereon in the 'Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London' for 1887-1889, the 'Transactions of the Entomological Society of London' for 1889, 1898-1901, the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History,' (6) xix. & xx., the 'Entomologist,' xxiii. & xxxi., and 'Entomologist,' Supplement, 1891.

His great work 'Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea,' which he brought out during the years 1892-1894, is recognized as the authority upon the subject.

Except in exceedingly few instances, the whole of the eighteen thousand specimens, representing eleven hundred species, comprised in the collection are in perfect condition and beautifully set out.

The collection includes selections from several continental cabinets that Mr. Leech had purchased at various times, but chiefly from the rich collection formed by the late Herr Mützell, of Berlin. Important additions were also received from Dickmann (Amurland), Tancré and Grum-Grshimailo (Central Asia). The special value of the collection is, however, found in the splendid series of butterflies obtained in the course of the journeys referred to above.

In addition to examples of the named forms and geographical races illustrating the variation of most of the species, there are numerous aberrations: some of these are of a character perhaps rarely seen in collections, whilst others are probably unique.

The nomenclature employed in the collection has been largely followed in the Catalogue, but in a few cases it has seemed desirable to place certain species in genera different to those they were found placed in.

A small number of species from various localities, chiefly Himalayan, were without names, and these have been identified and duly entered in the Catalogue.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLECTION OF PALEARCTIC RHOPALOCERA

FORMED BY THE LATE

JOHN HENRY LEECH.

Family NYMPHALIDÆ.

Subfam. DANAINÆ.

Genus CADUGA, Moore.

Caduga tytia, Gray.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- c. ♀. Moupin, " "
- d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
- f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- g. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Caduga mclaneus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. Moupin, " "
- e. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus DANAIS, Latr.

Danais chrysippus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Canary.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♂. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "

Danais chrysippus (con.).

- g. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- j. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- k. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
- l. ♀. " " " "
- m. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
- n. ♀. " " "

Var. *alcippus*.

- o. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♂. " " "

Danais genutia, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. Dugi Pass, " "
- e. ♂. Sikhim, Eastern Himalayas (ab.).
- f. ♀. " " " "
- g. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- h. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Danais klugii, Butl.

- a. ♂. Syria.
- b. ♂. " "

Genus *TIRUMALA*, Moore.*Tirumala septentrionis*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d, e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, " "

Tirumala timniace, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kukti, " "
 g. ♂. Rajaori, " "
 h. ♀. Dugi, " "

Genus *TREPSICHOIS*, Hübn.*Trepsichois linnæi*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus *SALPINX*, Hübn.*Salpinx vestigiata*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Subfam. SATYRINÆ.

Genus *MANDARINIA*, Leech.*Mandarinia regalis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Genus *MYCALESIS*, Hübn.*Mycalesis sangaica*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♀. " " "

Var. *parva*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Mycalesis mineus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♀. Hong-kong, South China.
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *confucius*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.
 l. ♂. " " "

MYCALESIS.—LETHE.

Mycalesis perdiccas, Hew.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 s. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 t. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 w. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 x. ♂. " " "
 y. ♀. " " "

Var. *magna*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Moupin, " "

Mycalesis gotama, Moore.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 g. ♀. " " "

Mycalesis gotama (con.).

- h. ♀. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 i. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Mycalesis wica, Leech.

Type. a. ♀. Moupin.

Mycalesis misenus, var. *sericus*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus NEORINA, Westw.

Neorina patria, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "

Genus LETHE, Hübn.

Lethe chandica, var. *coelestis*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Lethe europa, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Lethe europa (con.).

- d. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.

Lethe dyrta, Feld.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 i. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 j. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.

Lethe baucis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *procris*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Lethe hyrانيا, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Lethe rohria, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Lethe rohria (con.).

- b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Foochow, Eastern China.

Lethe verma, Koll.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Lethe satyrina, Butl. (= *naias*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Lethe butleri, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Lethe marginalis, Motsch. = *maackii*, Brem.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- g. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Amurland.
- l. ♂. " "
- m. ♂. " "

Lethe lanaris, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Moupin, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe helena, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- Type. g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Lethe hecate, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- Type. g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
- Type. j. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, " "

Lethe oculatissima, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
- f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- g. ♀. Moupin, " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Var. *occulta*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe diana, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Nikko, Japan.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. Tsuruga, " "
- h. ♀. Nagahama, Japan.
- i. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "

Lethe davidi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Che-tou, " "

Lethe laodamia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Lethe christophi, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- Type. e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "

Lethe christophi (con.).

- g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Lethe titania, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "

Lethe camilla, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 Type. d. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Var. *privigna*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Lethe trimacula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Lethe proxima, Leech.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe nigrifascia, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. j. ♀. " " "

Lethe ocellata, Pouj. (*simulans*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Lethe labyrinthica, Leech.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe syrcis, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe callipteris, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. Yesso, N. Japan.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Lethe cyrene, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Lethe sicelis, Hew.

- a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Myanoshita, "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Coll. Pryer, "
 i. ♀. Nikko, "
 j. ♀. Gensan, Corca.

Lethe manzorun, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Lethe gemina, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. Moupin, "

Lethe violaceopicta, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Lethe violaceopicta (con.).

- g. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Lethe cybele, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Lethe siderea, Marsh.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Genus *Zophoessa*, Doubl.

Zophoessa gracilis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Zophoessa jalaurida, de Nicév.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 Type. f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Zophoessa armandina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 Type. k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Zophoessa helle, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

- Zophoessa helle* (con.).
- c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
Type. k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
- Zophoessa procne*, Leech.
- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, " "
g. ♂. " " "
Type. h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
i. ♀. " " "
Type. j. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
k. ♀. " " "
- Zophoessa albolineata*, Pouj.
- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
i. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
- Zophoessa argentata*, Leech.
- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
Type. e. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
f. ♀. " " "
- Zophoessa dura*, var. *moupinensis*, Pouj.
(= *libitina*, Leech).
- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
c. ♂. Moupin, " "
d. ♂. " " "

- Zophoessa dura* (con.).
- e. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *NEOPE*, Butl.

- Neope yama*, var. *sericà*, Leech.
- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
f. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "
g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
h. ♀. " " "
- Neope christi*, Oberth.
- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

Neope simulans, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
Type. c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Neope armandii, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
Type. g. ♀. Moupin, " "

Neope armandii (con.).Var. *fusca*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Neope bremeri, var. *romanovi*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Moupin, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "

Neope oberthüri, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "

Neope goschkovitschii, Mén.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 d. ♂. Nagahama, "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Myanoshita, "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Neope pulaha, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Neope pulaha (con.).

- e. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Moupin, " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Var. *ramosa*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 Type. f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "

Neope agrestis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Var. *albicans*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

Neope muirchii, Feld.

- a. ♂. Ni-tou, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Neope muirheadii (con.).

- f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Var. *sejonaæ*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 h. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *felderi*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus RHAPHICERA, Butl.

Rhaphicera dumicola, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 i. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 Type. j. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♀. " " "

Rhaphicera satricus, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus CALLARGE, Leech.

Callarge sagitta, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Callarge sagitta (con.).

- f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. " " "

Var. *occidentalis*, Leech.

- a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Genus MELANARGIA, Meigen.

Melanargia lachesis, Hübn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Pyrenees.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Spain.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. Andalusia.
 a'. ♀. "

Melanargia leda, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Melanargia leda (con.).

- g. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 Type. l. ♀. " "

Melanargia galatea, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♂. France.
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♂. Austria.
 c'. ♂. "
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♂. Hungary.
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♀. "
 j'. ♀. "
 k'. ♂. Dalmatia.
 l'. ♂. Italy.
 m'. ♀. "

Melanargia galatea (con.).

Var. *extrema*, Leech, MS.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *procida*, Hbst.

- a. ♀. Hungary.
 b. ♂. Greece.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Turkey.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "

Melanargia mauritanica, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Algiers.
 b. ♂. "

Melanargia japygia, Cyr.

- a. ♀. Hungary.
 b. ♂. Pyrenees.
 c. ♀. S. Dohlmann Coll.
 d. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. " " (var.).
 k. ♂. " " (var.).
 l. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann (var.).

Var. *cleante*, Boisd.

- a-h. ♂. Dalmatia.

Var. *suwarovius*, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.

Melanargia parce, var. *lucida*, Staud.

a, b. ♂. Alai.

Melanargia larissa, Hübn.

a. ♂. Castile, Spain.

b. ♂. Dalmatia.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Greece.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Caucasus.

m. ♀. "

n. ♂. Asia Minor.

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Mützell Coll.

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♂. " "

Var. *herta*, H. G.

a. ♂. Dalmatia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♀. Greece.

e. ♂. Asia Minor.

Var. *astanda*, Staud.

a. ♂. Crete.

Melanargia hylata, Mén.

a. ♂. Asia Minor.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Melanargia titea, Klug.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♂. Lebanon.

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♂. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

Melanargia halimede, Mén.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. Moupin, " "

r. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

s. ♂. " " "

Melanargia halimede (con.).

- t. ♂. Che-tou, Western China.
- u. ♂. " " "
- v. ♀. Western China.

Var. *meridionalis*, Feld.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Moupin, " "
- d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
- e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- f. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♂. " " "
- s. ♂. " " "
- t. ♂. " " "
- u. ♂. " " "
- v. ♂. " " "
- w. ♂. " " "
- x. ♂. " " "
- y. ♂. " " "
- z. ♀. " " "
- a'. ♀. " " "
- b'. ♀. " " "
- c'. ♀. " " "

Var. *luygens*, Honr.

- a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Melanargia halimede (con.).

Var. *montana*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- Type. h. ♂. " " "
- Type. i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Melanargia leda, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- Type. n. ♀. " " "

Melanargia ines, Hffsgg.

- a. ♂. Spain.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♂. Mogador.

Melanargia syllius, Hübn. (*psyche*, Hbst.).

- a. ♂. France.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♂. Spain.

Melanargia syllius (con.).

- c. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♂. „
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 k. ♂. „ „
 l. ♂. „ „
 m. ♀. Castile, „

Melanargia pherusa, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Sicily.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♂. „
 i. ♀. „
 j. ♀. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. „

Melanargia arge, Sulz.

- a. ♂. Italy.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♂. „
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♂. „
 k. ♂. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. „

Genus PARARGE, Hübn.

Pararge egeria, Linn.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. „
 c. ♂. Spain.
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „

Pararge egeria (con.).

- f. ♂. Spain.
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♂. Majorca.
 j. ♂. Italy.
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. Corsica.
 n. ♀. Sardinia.
 o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 p. ♀. Mogador, Marocco.
 q. ♀. Tangier, „
 r. ♂. „ „
 s. ♂. Algiers, N. Africa.

Var. *egerides*, Staud.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♀. „
 j. ♀. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♂. Russia.
 n. ♂. „
 o. ♀. „
 p. ♀. „
 q. ♀. „
 r. ♀. „
 s. ♂. Switzerland.
 t. ♀. „
 u. ♂. Greece.
 v. ♂. „
 w. ♂. „
 x. ♀. „
 y. ♀. „
 z. ♀. „

Pararge viphia, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Madeira.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „

Pararge xiphia (con.).

- d. ♂. Madeira.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "

Var. *xiphioides*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Canary.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Pararge eversmanni, Ev.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Turkestan.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Bochara.
 h. ♂. Samarkand.
 i. ♂. Alai.
 j. ♂. "

Pararge eversmanni (con.).

- k. ♂. Tashkent.
 l. ♀. Kuldja.

Var. *cashmirensis*, Moore.

- a. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Kanzalwan, Afghanistan.

Pararge clymene, Esp.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Pararge roxelana, Cram.

- a. ♀. Hungary.
 b. ♀. Caucasus.
 c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Asia Minor.
 j. ♂. Turkey.

Pararge megera, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Germany.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Pararge megara (con.).

j. ♂. Germany.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. Tyrol.

z. ♂. Hungary.

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♂. Spain.

c'. ♂. "

d'. ♂. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♂. Dalmatia.

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♂. Greece.

j'. ♂. "

k'. ♂. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. Majorca.

p'. ♂. Lebanon.

q'. ♂. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. "

Var. *tigelius*, Bon.

a. ♀. Majorca.

b. ♂. Corsica.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

Pararge megæra (con.).Var. *tigelius* (con.).

i. ♀. Corsica.

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Sardinia.

Pararge achine, Scop.

a. ♀. Tyrol.

b. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♂. Amurland.

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. Yesso.

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

Pararge catena, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

Type. e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Pararge deidamia, Ev.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

d. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

e. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

h. ♂. " "

Pararge deidamia (con.).

- i. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Pararge epimnides, Mén.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Amurland.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 j. ♀. " "

Pararge dumetorum, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 j. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "

Pararge episcopalis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Pararge præusta, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Pararge præusta (con.).

- Type. d. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Pararge thibetanus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Pararge schrenckii, Mén.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 m. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 n. ♂. " "

Genus AMECERA, Butl.

Ameccera majuscula, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Amecera majuscula (con.).

h. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

i. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Type. j. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Amecera hiera, Hübn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♀. Finland.

c. ♂. Russia.

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Hungary.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Switzerland.

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Dalmatia.

Amecera mæra, Linn.

a. ♀. Finland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Germany.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Switzerland.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♂. Hungary.

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

Amecera mæra (con.).

a'. ♀. Hungary.

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.

d'. ♀. " "

e'. ♀. Sicily.

f'. ♂. Greece.

g'. ♂. "

h'. ♂. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

l'. ♀. Caucasus.

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♂. North Syria.

q'. ♂. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♂. Lebanon.

t'. ♂. "

u'. ♀. "

v'. ♀. "

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♀. "

y'. ♀. "

z'. ♂. Persia (var.).

a². ♀. —?*Amecera schakra*, Koll.

a. ♂. Chambra Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Kujar, "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Rala, "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. Kukti, "

Amecera mæcula, Feld.

a. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Ameccera menava, Moore.

- a. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. Dras, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Var. *nashreddini*, Chr.

- a. ♂. Khokand, Ferghana, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. Persia.

Genus SATYRUS, Westw.

Satyrus pumilus, Feld.

- a. ♂. Gya, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. East Thibet.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Var. *palwareticus*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Issy-kul, " "

Var. *lama*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Satyrus pumilus (con.).Var. *lama* (con.).

- e. ♀. Amdo, Thibet.
 f. ♀. " "

Var. *iole*, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 f. ♂. Western China.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Satyrus circe, Fab.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Austria.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Dalmatia.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Satyrus hermione, Linn. (*alcyone*, Schiff.).

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "

Satyrus hermione (con.).

- j.* ♂. Germany.
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. Switzerland.
o. ♂. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♂. Russia.
u. ♀. Hungary.
v. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a' ♀. " "
b' ♀. " "
c' ♀. Pyrenees.
d' ♀. Italy.
e' ♀. " "
f' ♂. Greece.
g' ♀. " "
h' ♂. Dalmatia.
i' ♂. " "
j' ♂. " "
k' ♂. " "
l' ♀. " "
m' ♂. Syria.
n' ♂. Lebanon.
o' ♂. " "
p' ♂. " "
q' ♀. " "
r' ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
s' ♂. " " "
t' ♀. " " "
u' ♀. Madeira.

Satyrus briseis, Linn.

- a.* ♀. France.
b. ♂. Switzerland.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Spain.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.

Satyrus briseis (con.)

- h.* ♂. Castile, Spain.
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Russia.
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. Germany.
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a' ♀. " "
b' ♀. " "
c' ♀. " "
d' ♀. " "
e' ♀. " "
f' ♀. " "
g' ♀. " "
h' ♂. Tyrol.
i' ♂. Hungary.
j' ♀. " "
k' ♀. " "
l' ♀. " "
m' ♀. " "
n' ♂. Dalmatia.
o' ♀. " "
p' ♀. " "
q' ♀. " "
r' ♂. Greece.
s' ♂. " "
t' ♀. " "
u' ♂. Persia.
v' ♂. " "
w' ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
x' ♂. " " "
y' ♂. " " "
z' ♂. " " "
a² ♂. " " "
b² ♂. " " "

Satyrus briseis (con.).

- c². ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d². ♀. " " "
 e². ♀. " " "
 f². ♀. " " "
 g². ♀. " " "
 h². ♀. " " "
 i². ♀. Asia Minor.

Var. (♀) *pirata*, Esp.

- a. ♀. Coll. G. Dohlmann, Denmark.
 b. ♀. Coll. Sand, Central France.
 c. ♀. France.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. Greece.
 f. ♀. "

Var. *maracandica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Altai.

Var. *turanica*.

- a. Turan, Central Asia.

Satyrus staudingeri, Bang-Haas.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "

Satyrus bischoffi, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Persia.
 l. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.

Satyrus sienersi, Chr.

- a. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Satyrus heydenreichi, Ld.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♀. "

Satyrus heydenreichi (con.).

- e. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "

Satyrus prieuri, Pier.

- a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. Castile, Spain (var. *uhagonis*, Oberth.).
 j. ♀. " " " " "
 k. ♀. " " " " "
 l. ♂. Asia Minor.

Satyrus anthe, O.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. Lebanon.

Var. *enervata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Satyrus anthe (con.).Var. *enervata* (con.).

d. ♂. Turkestan.

e. ♀. „

Var. *hanifa*, Nordm.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. „

c. ♀. Greece.

d. ♀. Lebanon.

e. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

f. ♂. „ „ „

g. ♀. Turkestan.

h. ♀. „

i. ♀. Samarkand.

Satyrus antonoë, Esp.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. „

c. ♂. „

d. ♂. „

e. ♂. „

f. ♂. „

g. ♂. „

h. ♂. „

i. ♂. „

j. ♂. „

k. ♀. Siberia.

l. ♀. „

Var. *sibirica*, Staud.

a. ♂. Thian-chan.

b. ♀. „

Var. *extrema*, Alph.

a. ♂. Dschachar Mts., Thibet.

b. ♀. „ „ „

Var. *celæno*, Leech.

a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Satyrus hippolyte, Esp.

a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.

b. ♂. „ „

c. ♂. „ „

d. ♂. „ „

e. ♂. „ „

f. ♂. „ „

g. ♀. „ „

h. ♀. „ „

i. ♀. „ „

Satyrus hippolyte (con.).

j. ♀. Andalusia.

k. ♀. „

l. ♀. Pyrenees.

m. ♀. Turkey.

Satyrus semele, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. „

c. ♀. „

d. ♂. Ireland.

e. ♂. „

f. ♀. „

g. ♀. „

h. ♀. Scotland.

i. ♀. Britain.

j. ♂. Germany.

k. ♂. „

l. ♂. „

m. ♂. „

n. ♂. „

o. ♀. „

p. ♀. „

q. ♂. Hungary.

r. ♂. „

s. ♂. „

t. ♀. „

u. ♀. „

v. ♀. Russia.

w. ♀. „

x. ♀. „

y. ♀. „

z. ♀. „

a'. ♀. „

b'. ♂. Spain.

c'. ♀. „

d'. ♀. Castile.

e'. ♀. Italy.

f'. ♀. „

g'. ♂. Dalmatia.

h'. ♂. „

i'. ♀. „

j'. ♀. Greece.

k'. ♂. Asia Minor.

l'. ♀. „

m'. ♂. Algiers.

n'. ♀. „

o'. ♂. — (H. J. Elwes).

Satyrus semele (con.).Var. *aristæus*, Bon.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Sardinia.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. Italy.
 h. ♀. Greece.

Satyrus arethusa, Esp.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. Russia.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Austria.
 m. ♂. Dalmatia.
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. Greece.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♂. — ?

Var. *dentata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Pyrenees.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Satyrus arethusa (con.).Var. *dentata* (con.).

- j. ♀. Pyrenees.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Var. *boabdil*, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Satyrus neomiris, God.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Satyrus geyeri, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Asia Minor.

Satyrus regeli, Alph.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "

Satyrus abramovi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Satyrus abramovi (con.).

- c. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Satyrus huebneri, Feld.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Turkestan, " "
 e. ♂. Hindu-kush, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Skoro La, "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. Kokser, "
 u. ♂. Kardong, "
 v. ♂. " " "

Var. *caesia*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Deosai Plains, "
 j. ♀. " " "

Satyrus huebneri (con.).Var. *caesia* (con.).

- k. ♀. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Skoro La, "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
 o. ♀. " " "

Var. *pamirus*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Transalai, Central Asia.

Var. *dissoluta*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.

Var. *wilkinsi*, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. Alai, " "

Var. *josephi*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "

Var. *intermedius*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Samarkand, " "

Satyrus (Karanasa) lecchii, Moore.

- Type. a. ♂. Skoro La, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

Satyrus telephassa, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lebanon.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Syria.
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.

Satyrus anthelca, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "

Satyrus anthelca (con.).

- c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Asia Minor, " "
 f. ♂. " " " "
 g. ♂. " " " "

Var. *amalthca*, Friv.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "

Satyrus pelopca, Klug.

- a. ♂. Syria.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *persica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "

Var. *græca*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "

Satyrus pelopca (con.).Var. *græca* (con.).

- i. ♀. Greece.
 j. ♀. "

Var. *caucasica*, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Syria.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Var. *mamura*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Syria.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "

Var. — ?

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Syria.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "

Satyrus ichana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kardong, "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Satyrus baldiva, Moore.

- a. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Satyrus baldina (con.).

- j.* ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
k. ♀. " " "

Satyrus (Karensa) modesta, Moore.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 Type. *b.* ♀. Kokser, "

Satyrus beroë, Frr.

- a.* ♂. Persia.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Turkestan.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "

Var. *rhenæ*, H.-S.

- a.* ♂. Asia Minor.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
e. ♀. Greece.

Satyrus statilinus, Hufn.

- a.* ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Dalmatia.
k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *allionia*, Fab.

- a.* ♂. Andalusia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Satyrus jatua, Frr.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Var. *sichæa*, Ld.

- a.* ♀. Greece.
b. ♀. Asia Minor.
c. ♂. Syria.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Satyrus fidia, Linn.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Italy.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Algiers.
j. ♂. " "

Satyrus pisidice, Klug.

- a.* ♂. Syria.

Satyrus parisatis, Koll.

- a.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Skardo, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Kukti, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. Oolassa, " "

Satyrus favonius, Staud.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "

Satyrus abdelkader, Pier.

- a. ♂. Algiers.

Satyrus actea, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♀. "
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. "
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♂. Central France.
- w. ♀. " "
- x. ♂. Switzerland.
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♂. Tyrol.
- a'. ♂. "
- b'. ♂. "
- c'. ♂. "
- d'. ♂. "
- e'. ♀. "
- f'. ♀. "
- g'. ♀. "
- h'. ♀. "
- i'. ♂. Pyrenees.
- j'. ♂. "
- k'. ♂. "
- l'. ♂. "

Satyrus actea (con.).

- m'. ♂. Pyrenees.
- n'. ♂. "
- o'. ♀. "
- p'. ♀. "
- q'. ♀. "
- r'. ♀. "
- s'. ♂. Andalusia.
- t'. ♂. "
- u'. ♂. "
- v'. ♂. "
- w'. ♂. "
- x'. ♂. "
- y'. ♂. "
- z'. ♂. "
- a². ♂. "
- b. ♂. "
- c². ♂. "
- d². ♀. "
- e². ♀. "
- f². ♀. "
- g². ♀. "
- h². ♀. "
- i². ♀. "
- j². ♀. Majorca.
- k². ♂. Greece.
- l². ♂. "
- m². ♀. "
- n². ♀. "
- o². ♀. "
- p². ♀. "
- q². ♀. Caucasus.
- r'. ♀. "
- s². ♀. "
- t. ♀. "
- u². ♀. "
- v². ♀. "
- w². ♀. Syria.
- x². ♀. "
- y². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- z². ♂. " " "
- a³. ♂. " " "
- b³. ♂. " " "
- c³. ♂. " " "
- d³. ♀. " " "
- e³. ♂. Persia.
- f³. ♂. "
- g³. ♂. "

Satyrus actea (con.).

- h*¹. ♂. Persia.
*i*¹. ♂. " "
*j*¹. ♂. " "
*k*². ♀. " "
*l*¹. ♀. Tekke, Turkestan.
*m*². ♂. Samarkand.
*n*². ♂. " "
*o*². ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Satyrus pimpla, Feld.

- a*. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " "

Satyrus stheno, Gr. Gr.

- a*. ♂. Central Asia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "

Satyrus dryas, Esp.

- a*. ♂. France.
b. ♂. Pyrenees.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Mützell Coll.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♂. Blagow., Amurland.
z. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
*a*¹. ♂. " "
*b*¹. ♂. " "

Satyrus dryas (con.).

- c*¹. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
*d*¹. ♂. " "
*e*¹. ♂. " "
*f*¹. ♂. " "
*g*¹. ♂. " "
*h*¹. ♂. " "
*i*¹. ♀. " "
*j*¹. ♀. " "
*k*¹. ♀. " "
*l*¹. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
*m*¹. ♂. " " "
*n*¹. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
*o*¹. ♂. " " "
*p*¹. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
*q*¹. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
*r*¹. ♂. " " "
*s*¹. ♂. Che-tou, " "
*t*¹. ♂. " " "
*u*¹. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
*v*¹. ♂. " " "
*w*¹. ♀. " " "
*x*¹. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
*y*¹. ♀. " " "
*z*¹. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
*a*². ♂. " "
*b*². ♀. " "
*c*². ♀. Fushiki, Japan.
*d*². ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
*e*². ♀. " "

Var. *astræa*, Lecch.

- Type. *a*. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f*. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Genus AULOCERA, Butler.

Aulocera padma, Koll.

- a*. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
c. ♂. " " "

Aulocera palma (con.).

- d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Aulocera swaha, Koll.

- a. ♂. Goraus Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Spiti, "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Kolang, "

Aulocera loha, Doherty.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-shan, "

Aulocera brahminus, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kukti, "
 i. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. Deosai Plains, "

Aulocera saraswati, Koll.

- a. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 g. ♀. Rala, "

Aulocera merlina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Aulocera magica, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 c. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " "

Var. *lativitta*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Aulocera sybillina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Che-tou, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Genus GENEIS, Hübn.

Geneis uello, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Engadine.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Æneis aello (con.).

- l. ♀. Switzerland.
m. ♀. "

Æneis norma, Thunb.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. *
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♂. Amurland.

Æneis hora, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Boro-choro, Thibet.
b. ♀. " "

Æneis bore, Schn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "

Æneis bore (con.).

- i. ♀. Lapland.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "

Var. *taygete*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "

Æneis semidea, Say.

- a. ♂. Labrador.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. ? Siberia.
d. ♂. "

Æneis also, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Labrador.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "

Æneis jutta, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. Finland.
m. ♀. "

Æneis brucei, Edw.

- a. ♂. Colorado, U.S.A.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "

Æneis urda, Evers.

- a. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "

Æneis urda (con.).

- e. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♂. Amurland.
- k. ♀. " "

Æneis sculla, Evers.

- a. ♀. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "

Æneis tarpeia, Pall.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♂. Amurland.
- m. ♀. " "

Æneis buddha, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Genus EPINEPHELE, Hübn.

Epinephele iamira, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. Germany.
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "

Epinephele iamira (con.).

- l. ♀. Tyrol.
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Balearic Isles.
- o. ♂. Sardinia.
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. Lebanon.
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♂. " "
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♂. " "
- v. ♂. " "
- w. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- x. ♂. " " " "
- y. ♂. Asia Minor.
- z. ♂. Canary.
- a'. ♂. —? "

Var. *hispulla*, Hübn.

- a. ♀. Pyrenees.
- b. ♀. Spain.
- c. ♀. Balearic Isles.
- d. ♀. Sardinia.
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. Sicily.
- g. ♀. Lebanon.
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. Asia Minor.
- n. ♂. Canary.
- o. ♂. " "
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. North-west Africa.
- x. ♀. Britain.

Epinephele nurag, Ghil.

- a. ♂. Sardinia.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "

Epinephele nurag (con.).

- d. ♂. Sardinia.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Epinephele lycaon, Rott.

- a. ♂. Berlin.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Hungary.
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Ural.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Vallais, Switzerland.
 m. ♂. Italy.
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Sicily.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♂. Greeco.
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. Mützell Coll.

Epinephele (Maniola) brevistigma, Moore.

- Type. a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 Type. b. ♀. Kardong, Kashmir.

Epinephele cheena, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kashmir Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Seind Valley, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Epinephele cheena (con.).

- i. ♀. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. Tranzbul Pass, Kashmir.

Epinephele deiphobe, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Epinephele interposita, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. Nochur, Persia.
 c. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Samarkand.

Epinephele arvensis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Var. *campana*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "

Epinephele wagneri, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♂. Persia.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Epinephele davendra, Moore.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Samarkand.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "

Epinephele davendra (con.).

- h. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Braldo, "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Skardo, "
 m. ♀. Kardong, Kashmir.

Epinephele narica, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Astrachan.
 b. ♂. Central Asia.

Var. *naricina*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.
 b. ♂. Persia.

Epinephele kirghisa, Alph.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Persia.

Epinephele amardea, Ld.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Turkestan.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Epinephele cadusia, Ld.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Turkey in Asia.
 b. ♂. North Persia.
 c. ♀. Persia.

Epinephele haberhaueri, Staud.

- a. ♂. North Persia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Persia.
 d. ♂. Samarkand.
 e. ♂. Kuldja.

Epinephele naubidensis, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Turkey in Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. North Persia.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Epinephele naubidensis (con.).

- f. ♂. Persia.
 g. ♀. Central Asia.
 h. ♀. " "

Epinephele pulchella, Feld.

- a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Skoro La, "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Epinephele pulchra, Feld.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Skardo, "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. Kukti, "
 e. ♂. Kukti Pass, "
 f. ♂. Dana, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Bara Larcha, "
 k. ♀. Dugi Pass, "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Dugi, "
 n. ♂. Kokser, "
 o. ♀. " "

Epinephele maiza, Lang.

- a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Epinephele maiza (con.).

- i. ♀. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Epinephele hilaris, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. Transalai.
 f. ♀. Samarkand.

Epinephele capella, Chr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "

Epinephele janiroides, H.-S.

- a. ♂. North-west Africa.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Epinephele tithonus, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Germany.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Sardinia.
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "

Epinephele ida, Esp.

- a. ♂. Spain.

Epinephele ida (con.).

- b. ♂. Sardinia.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Italy.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Dalmatia.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Greece.
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Algiers.
 p. ♂. "

Epinephele pasiphaë, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Pyrenes.
 o. ♀. Cadiz.
 p. ♂. Marocco.

Epinephele (Chamdonia, Moore) maculosa,
Lecch.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Genus *PALÆONYMPHA*, Butl.*Palæonympha opalina*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Palæonympha opalina (con.).

	c. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
Type.	d. ♀.	"	"	"
	e. ♀.	"	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"	"
	g. ♀.	"	"	"
	h. ♂.	Kiukiang,	"	"
	i. ♂.	"	"	"
	j. ♂.	"	"	"
	k. ♂.	"	"	"
	l. ♀.	Moupin,	Western	China.

Genus APHANTOPUS.

Aphantopus hyperanthus.

a. ♂.	Britain.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♂.	Derry, Ireland.
e. ♀.	"
f. ♂.	Denmark.
g. ♂.	Germany.
h. ♂.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♂.	Switzerland.
l. ♂.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Tyrol.
o. ♀.	"
p. ♂.	Dalmatia.
q. ♀.	Russia.
r. ♂.	Amurland.
s. ♂.	"
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♂.	—?

Aphantopus bieti, Oberth.

a. ♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"
f. ♀.	Omei-shan,	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"

Aphantopus bieti (con.).

k. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
l. ♀.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.	

Genus YPTHIMA, Hübn.

Ypthima conjuncta, Lecch.

a. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central	China.
b. ♀.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	Chang-yang,	"	"
Type.	d. ♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
	e. ♂.	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"
	g. ♂.	Omei-shan,	"
	h. ♀.	"	"
	i. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
Type.	j. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	k. ♀.	Chia-kou-ho,	"

Ypthima sakra, Moore.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
l. ♀.	Moupin,	"	"

Ypthima methorina, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Wa-shan,	Western	China.
Type.	b. ♀.	"	"
	c. ♀.	"	"
	d. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"
	e. ♂.	"	"
	f. ♂.	"	"
	g. ♂.	"	"
	h. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
	i. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	j. ♀.	"	"
	k. ♀.	How-kow,	Thibet.
	l. ♀.	"	"

Ypthima methorina (con.).Var. *medusa*, Leech.

Type.	a. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
	b. ♂.	"	"
	c. ♂.	"	"
	d. ♂.	"	"
Type.	e. ♀.	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"
	g. ♂.	"	"
	h. ♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
	i. ♂.	"	"
	j. ♀.	"	"
	k. ♀.	Wa-shan,	"
	l. ♀.	"	"

Ypthima iris, Leech.

Type.	a. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
	b. ♂.	Chow-piu-sa,	"
	c. ♂.	"	"
Type.	d. ♀.	"	"
	e. ♀.	"	"
	f. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"
	g. ♂.	"	"
	h. ♂.	"	"
	i. ♀.	"	"
	j. ♀.	"	"
	k. ♀.	"	"
	l. ♀.	"	"

Ypthima ciris, Leech.

Type.	a. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
	b. ♂.	"	"
	c. ♂.	"	"
Type.	d. ♀.	"	"
	e. ♀.	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"
	g. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western China.
	h. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"
	i. ♀.	"	"
	j. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"
	k. ♂.	"	"
	l. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"
	m. ♀.	"	"

Ypthima beautei, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"

Ypthima beautei (con.).

e. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"
Type.	m. ♀.	"
	n. ♀.	"

Ypthima insolita, Leech.

a. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	"
Type.	c. ♂.	"

Ypthima megalomma, Butl.

a. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
Type.	g. ♀.	"
	h. ♀.	"
	i. ♀.	"
	j. ♀.	"
	k. ♀.	"
	l. ♀.	"

Ypthima prænubila, Leech.

a. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♂.	Moupin,	"
Type.	j. ♀.	"
Type.	k. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,

Ypthima motschulskyi, Brem.

a. ♂.	Kiukiang	Central China.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Chang-yang,	"
d. ♂.	Kwei-chow,	Western China.

Ypthima perfecta, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
k. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
Type. *n.* ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
r. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

Ypthima obscura, Elwes & Edw.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "

Ypthima asterope, Klug.

- a.* ♂. Lebanon.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
 ♀. "
 ♀. "
m. ♀. "
 ♂. "
 ♂. "
p. ♀. Galilee.
q. ♀. Kukti, Kashmir.

Ypthima elwesi, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Ypthima chinensis, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f.* ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
l. ♂. " " "

Ypthima avanta, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
d. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
e. ♂. —?

Ypthima argus, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
d. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
e. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. Tsuruga, Japan.
m. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
n. ♀. " "

Ypthima pratti, Elwes & Edw.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 ♀. " "

Ypthima huebneri, Kirby

- a.* ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "

Ypthima huebneri (con.).

- g. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Ypthima zodia, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " " (var.).
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Genus RAGADIA, Westw.

Ragadia latifasciata, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "

Ragadia crito, De Nicéville.

- a. ♂. Bhutan.
 b. ♀. " "

Genus ACROPTHALMIA, Feld.

Acroptthalmia thalia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Acroptthalmia thalia (con.).

- f. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 g. ♂. Moupin, " "

Genus CÆNONYMPHA, Hübn.

Cænonympha oedippus, Fab.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♀. Spain.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Hungary.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. Amurland.
 o. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 p. ♂. " "

Cænonympha hero, Linn.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Switzerland.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Cænonympha iphis, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Cænonympha iphis (con.).

- f. ♀. Germany.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Switzerland.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Alps.
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. Italy.
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. Styria, Austria.
 c'. ♀. Banat, "
 d'. ♂. Bohemia.
 e'. ♂. " "
 f'. ♂. " "
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♀. " "
 i'. ♀. " "
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♀. " "

Var. *mahometana*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.

Cænonympha leander, Esp.

- a. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 b. ♂. Hungary.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Russia.
 j. ♂. " "

Cænonympha leander (con.).

- k. ♀. Russia.
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Persia.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "

Cænonympha nolckenii, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Alai.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Turkestan.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Samarkand.
 g. ♀. " "

Cænonympha mongolica, Alph.

- a. ♂. Altai.

Cænonympha arcania, Linn.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "

Cænonympha arcania (con.).

- z. ♀. Alps.
 a'. ♀. „
 b'. ♂. Switzerland.
 c'. ♂. „
 d'. ♂. „
 e'. ♀. „
 f'. ♀. „
 g'. ♀. Pyrenees.
 h'. ♀. „
 i'. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 j'. ♂. „ „
 k'. ♂. „ „
 l'. ♀. Bohemia.
 m'. ♀. „
 n'. ♀. „
 o'. ♂. Austria.
 p'. ♂. „
 q'. ♂. Hungary.
 r'. ♂. „
 s'. ♂. „
 t'. ♂. „
 u'. ♂. „
 v'. ♂. „
 w'. ♀. „
 x'. ♀. „
 y'. ♀. „
 z'. ♀. „
 a². ♀. „
 b². ♂. Dalmatia.
 c². ♀. „
 d². ♀. „

Cænonympha arcanioides, Pier.

- a. ♂. Algiers.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♀. „

Cænonympha fettigii, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Marocco.
 b. ♀. „

Cænonympha dorus, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.

Cænonympha dorus (con.).

- b. ♂. France.
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♀. „
 j. ♀. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. „
 n. ♂. Spain.
 o. ♂. „
 p. ♂. „
 q. ♂. „
 r. ♂. „
 s. ♂. „
 t. ♂. „
 u. ♂. „
 v. ♂. „
 w. ♂. „
 x. ♀. „
 y. ♀. „
 z. ♀. „
 a'. ♀. „
 b'. ♀. „
 c'. ♀. „
 d'. ♀. „
 e'. ♀. „
 f'. ♂. Pyrenees.
 g'. ♂. „

Cænonympha corinna, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Sardinia.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♀. „
 g. ♂. Corsica.
 h. ♂. „
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♂. „
 k. ♂. „
 l. ♂. „
 m. ♂. „

Cænonympha corinna (con.).

- n. ♀. Corsica.
- o. ♀. „
- p. ♀. „

Cænonympha thyrsis, Frr.

- a. ♂. Crete.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. ———?

Cænonympha saadi, Koll.

- a. ♂. Persia.

Cænonympha pamphilus, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♂. Ireland.
- k. ♂. Germany.
- l. ♂. „
- m. ♂. „
- n. ♂. „
- o. ♂. „
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♀. „
- r. ♀. „
- s. ♀. „
- t. ♀. „
- u. ♂. Berlin.
- v. ♂. Tyrol.
- w. ♂. „
- x. ♂. „
- y. ♀. „
- z. ♀. „
- a'. ♀. „
- b'. ♀. „
- c'. ♀. „
- d'. ♂. Spain.
- e'. ♂. „
- f'. ♀. „
- g'. ♀. „
- h'. ♀. „

Cænonympha pamphilus (con.).

- i'. ♂. Sicily.
- j'. ♂. „
- k'. ♂. „
- l'. ♂. „
- m'. ♀. „
- n'. ♀. „
- o'. ♀. „
- p'. ♀. „
- q'. ♀. „
- r'. ♂. Dalmatia.
- s'. ♂. „
- t'. ♂. „
- u'. ♂. „
- v'. ♂. Greece.
- w'. ♂. „
- x'. ♂. „
- y'. ♂. „
- z'. ♀. „
- a². ♀. „
- b². ♀. „
- c². ♀. „
- d². ♂. Turkestan.
- e². ♀. „
- f². ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- g². ♀. „ „
- h². ♂. ———?
- i². ♀. „
- j². ♀. „
- k². ♀. „
- l². ♀. „
- m². ♀. „
- n². ♂. Müttzell Coll.
- o². ♂. „ „
- p². ♂. „ „
- q². ♂. „ „
- r². ♀. „ „
- s². ♀. „ „
- t². ♀. „ „
- u². ♀. „ „
- v². ♀. „ „
- w². ♀. „ „
- x². ♀. „ „

Cænonympha amaryllis, Cram.

- a. ♂. Altai.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „

Cœnonympha amaryllis (con.).

- d. ♀. Altai.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Amurland.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♂. Amdo, North-western China.
 n. ♀. " " "

Cœnonympha symphita, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Cœnonympha typhon, Rott.

- a. ♂. Scotland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. England.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Lapland.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♂. Germany.
 a'. ♂. "
 b'. ♂. "
 c'. ♂. "

Cœnonympha typhon (con.).

- d'. ♂. Germany.
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♀. "
 j'. ♀. "
 k'. ♀. "
 l'. ♀. "
 m'. ♀. "
 n'. ♀. "
 o'. ♂. Alps.
 p'. ♂. "
 q'. ♂. "
 r'. ♂. "
 s'. ♂. "
 t'. ♂. "
 u'. ♂. "
 v'. ♂. "
 w'. ♂. "
 x'. ♂. "
 y'. ♂. "
 z'. ♂. "
 a². ♀. "
 b². ♀. "
 c². ♀. "
 d². ♀. "
 e². ♀. "
 f². ♀. "
 g². ♂. Bohemia.
 h². ♀. "
 i². ♂. Estonia.
 j². ♂. "

Cœnonympha sinica, Alph. (*tydeus*, Leech).

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 Type. k. ♀. " "
 Type. l. ♂. " "

Cœnonympa semenovi, Alph.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♂. Amdo, North-western China.
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Cœnonympa subbecca, Evers.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Transalai.
- d. ♂. Turkestan.
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. Kuldja.
- g. ♀. "

Genus TRIPHYSA, Zell.

Triphysa phryne, Pall.

- a. ♂. Sarepta.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Caucasus.
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♂. Altai.
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "

Triphysa phryne (con.).

- o. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "

Var. *dohrni*, Zell.

- a. ♂. Nian-chan.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♀. "
- d. ♀. "

Genus EREBIA, Dalm.

Erebia epiphron, Kn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♀. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♂. Tyrol.
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♂. Alps.
- n. ♂. Pyrenees.
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♂. "
- q. ♂. "
- r. ♀. "
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. Alt-Vater.

Var. *cassiope*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. Pyrenees.
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "

Erebia epiphron (con.).Var. *cassiope* (con.).

- n. ♂. Causerets, Hautes-Pyrenees.
o. ♂. Greece.

Erebia melampus, Fuessl.

- a. ♂. Styria.
b. ♂. Alps.
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. Switzerland.
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "

Var. *sudetica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Silesia.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "

Erebia eriphyle, Frr.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Styria.
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "

Erebia mnestra, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Alps.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "

Erebia mnestra (con.).

- d. ♀. Alps.
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Switzerland.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "

Erebia arete, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Carinthian Alps.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Alps.
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "

Erebia pharte, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Alps.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. Carinthian Alps.

Erebia theano, Taus.

- a. ♂. Altai.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "

Erebia manto, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♀. „
- o. ♀. „
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♀. „

Var. *cacilia*, Hübn.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♂. Alps.
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. „

Erebia ceto, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♂. Styria.
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♂. „
- l. ♂. „
- m. ♂. „
- n. ♀. Alps.
- o. ♀. „
- p. ♀. „

Erebia medusa, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Finland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. Hungary.
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♀. „
- o. ♀. „
- p. ♂. Tyrol.
- q. ♀. „
- r. ♂. Carinthian Alps.
- s. ♀. „ „
- t. ♂. Alps.
- u. ♀. „
- v. ♂. Switzerland.
- w. ♂. „
- x. ♂. „
- y. ♂. „
- z. ♂. „
- a'. ♂. „
- b'. ♂. „
- c'. ♀. „
- d'. ♀. „
- e'. ♀. „
- f'. ♀. „

Var. *uralensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Ural.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♀. „

Erebia oeme, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Styria.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „

Erebia oeme (con.).

- c. ♀. Styria.
 f. ♂. Switzerland.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. Alps.
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. Pyrenees.
 q. ♂. "

Erebia stygæ, O.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Pyrenees.

Erebia evias, God.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Switzerland.
 d. ♀. Alps.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Pyrenees.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Spain.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "

Erebia hewitsonii, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. Armenia.

Erebia melas, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Hungary.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Pyrenees.

Erebia nerine, Frr.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Styria.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Carinthia, Austria.
 o. ♀. Asturias, Spain.
 p. ♀. Pyrenees.
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "

Var. *reichlini*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Bavaria.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Tyrol.
 d. ♂. Spain.
 e. ♂. Asturias, Spain.
 f. ♀. " "

Erebia nerine (con.).

Var. *morula*, Spr.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

Erebia scipio, B.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

Erebia glacialis, Esp.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. Alps.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

Erebia pronöe, Esp.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Pyrenees.

Erebia pronöe (con.).

Var. *pitho*, Hübn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Switzerland.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

Erebia epistygne, Hübn.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

Erebia goante, Esp.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

Erebia goante (con.).

- a. ♀. Alps.
 o. ♀. "

Erebia gorge, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♂. Engadine.
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♂. Tyrol.
 a'. ♂. "
 b'. ♂. "
 c'. ♂. "
 d'. ♂. "
 e'. ♂. "
 f'. ♂. "
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♀. "
 j'. ♂. Pyrenees.
 k'. ♂. "
 l'. ♂. "
 m'. ♂. "

Erebia neoridas, B.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "

Erebia neoridas (con.).

- c. ♂. France.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "

Erebia zapateri, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "

Erebia sedakovii, Evers.

- a. ♂. Nicolaievsk, Amur.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Var. *alemena*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Dshachar, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. How-kow, "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 i. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Var. *niphonica*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♀. " " "

Erebia æthiops, Esp.

- a. ♂. Forres, Scotland.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. Germany.
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♀. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♂. Dalmatia.
- j. ♂. Switzerland.
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♀. "
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. "
- u. ♂. Ural.
- v. ♂. "
- w. ♂. Caucasus.
- x. ♀. "

Erebia melancholica, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Armenia.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♀. "
- d. ♀. "

Erebia euryate, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♂. Lapland.
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♂. "

Erebia ligea, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
- b. ♂. "

Erebia ligea (con.).

- c. ♂. Germany.
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♀. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♀. Alps.
- j. ♀. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♂. Switzerland.
- q. ♂. "
- r. ♂. "
- s. ♂. "
- t. ♂. "
- u. ♂. Ural.
- v. ♂. "

Var. *livonica*, Teich.

- a. ♂. Finland.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "

Var. *ajanensis*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Nicolaievsk, Amurland.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "

Erebia embla, Thnb.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "

Erebia embla (con.).

- h.* ♂. Lapland.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♂. Pokrowka, Amur.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amur.
y. ♀. " "
z. ♂. Amurland.
a'. ♂. "

Erebia disa, Thub.

- a.* ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "

Erebia shallada, Lang.

- a.* ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Kujiar, "
d. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
e. ♀. " "

Erebia mani, de Nicév.

- a.* ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "

Erebia mani (con.).

- d.* ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Erebia roxane, Gr. Gr.

- a.* ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♂. "

Erebia cyclopius, Evers.

- a.* ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amur.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Pokrowka, Amur.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Ural.
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "

Erebia kalinda, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Dugi, "
f. ♂. Kokser, "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♂. Barr Larcha, Kashmir.
m. ♀. Spiti, "

Erebia turanica, Ersch.

- a.* ♂. Boro Choro, Thibet.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Var. *leta*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Issyk Kul, Siberia.
b. ♂. " " "

Erebia maracandica, Ersch.

- a.* ♂. Maracand.

Erebia maracandica (con.).

- b. ♀. Maracand.
- c. ♂. Bochara.
- d. ♂. Samarkand.
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♀. „

Erebia herse, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♀. „ „
- d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
- e. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Erebia kalmuka, Alph.

- a. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♂. Boro Choro, Thibet.
- d. ♂. „ „ „

Erebia radians, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „

Var. *usgentensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
- b. ♂. Alai.
- c. ♂. „

Erebia mongolica, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Erebia ocnus, Ev.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.

Erebia sibo, Alph.

- a. ♂. Issyk Kul.
- b. ♂. „

Erebia lappona, Esp.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♂. Alps.

Erebia lappona (con.).

- h. ♂. Alps.
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♀. „
- o. ♂. Pyrenees.
- p. ♂. „

Erebia tyndarus, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♂. Engadine.
- o. ♂. „
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♀. „
- r. ♂. Spain.
- s. ♂. „
- t. ♂. „
- u. ♂. „
- v. ♂. „
- w. ♂. „
- x. ♀. „
- y. ♀. „
- z. ♀. „
- a'. ♀. „
- b'. ♀. „
- c'. ♂. Pyrenees.
- d'. ♂. „
- e'. ♀. „
- f'. ♀. „
- g'. ♂. Greece.
- h'. ♂. „
- i'. ♂. „
- j'. ♀. „

Erebia afer, Esp. (*afra*, B.).

- a. ♂. Dalmatia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Russia.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Caucasus.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "

Erebia parmenio, Breb.

- a. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amurland.
 h. ♂. Chabarowsk, "
 i. ♂. Amurland.

Erebia ruricola, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Erebia rurigena, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Moupin, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "

Erebia rurigena (con.).

- j. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Genus CALLEREBIA, Butl.

Callerebia orixa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Rala, " "
 d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Var. *polyphemus*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 j. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♂. " " "
 y. ♂. " " "

Callerebia sylvicola, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Callerebia annada, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Callerebia annada (con.).

- d.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Narkundah, "
g. ♂. Chamba, "
h. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Callerebia daksha, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Seind Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "

Callerebia nirmala, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "

Callerebia phyllis, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
b. ♂. " " "

Callerebia pratorum, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
j. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
k. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Callerebia albipuncta, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
b. ♂. " " " "
c. ♂. " " " "
d. ♀. " " " "
e. ♀. " " " "
f. ♀. " " " "

Callerebia albipuncta (con.).

- Type. *g.* ♀. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
h. ♀. " " " "
Type. *i.* ♂. Chang-yang, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "

Genus MELANITIS, Fabr.

Melanitis leda, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
d. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.
e. ♂. Loochoo.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Melanitis ismene, Cram.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.

Melanitis aswa, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
l. ♀. " " "

Melanitis aswa (con.).

- m.* ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
p. ♀. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Subfam. MORPHINÆ.

Genus ENISPE, Doubl.

Enispe lunatus, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
Type. *c.* ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Genus CLEROME, Westw.

Clerome croupe, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Ichang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. *d.* ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
f. ♀. Moupin, " "
g. ♀. " " "

Genus STICHOPTHALMA, Feld.

Stichophthalma howqua, Westw.

- a.* ♂. Ichang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Var. *suffusa*, Lecch.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
Type. *b.* ♀. " " "
c. ♀. Moupin, " "
d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Subfam. ACRÆINÆ.

Genus PAREBA, Doubl.

Pareba vesta, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "

Pareba vesta (con.).

- d.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. Kukti, " "
i. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
v. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
a'. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♀. " " "
d'. ♀. " " "
e'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♂. " " "
h'. ♂. " " "
i'. ♂. " " "
j'. ♂. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "
l'. ♀. " " "
m'. ♀. " " "
n'. ♀. " " "
o'. ♀. " " "
p'. ♀. " " "
q'. ♀. Chang-yang, " "

Subfam. NYMPHALINÆ.

Genus ISODEMA, Feld.

Isodema adelma, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Isodema adelma (con.).

- c. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♀. Moupin, " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- l. ♀. " " "

Genus CALINAGA, Moore.

Calinaga davidis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-sso-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
- i. ♂. Moupin, " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♀. " " "

Genus CETHOSIA, Fabr.

Cethosia biblis, Drury.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Cethosia biblis (con.).

- k. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "

Genus KALLIMA, Westw.

Kallima inachis, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♂. Moupin, " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- u. ♂. " " "
- v. ♂. " " "
- w. ♂. " " "
- x. ♀. " " "
- y. ♀. " " "
- z. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- a'. ♂. " " "
- b'. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
- c'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- d'. ♂. " " "

Genus CHARAXES, Ochs.

Charaxes hindia, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♀. Moupin, " "

Charaxes dolon, Westw.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Charaxes posidonius, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Charaxes narcæus, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Var. *mandarinus*, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Charaxes athamas, Drury.

- a.* ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
f. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Charaxes rothschildi, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f.* ♂. " " "
Type. *g.* ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

Charaxes jasius, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Dalmatia.
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "

Charaxes jasius (con.).

- i.* ♀. Dalmatia.
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Greece.
l. ♂. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♂. Cannes. Bred in Zool. Gard., London.
o. ♂. " " " "
p. ♂. " " " "
q. ♂. " " " "
r. ♀. " " " "
s. ♀. " " " "
t. ♀. " " " "

Genus *HYPOLIMNAS*, Hübn.*Hypolimnas bolina*, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Loochoo.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "

Var. *jacintha*, Drury.

- a.* ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Chamba, "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. Dugi, "
f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
h. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Hypolimnas misippus, Linn.

- a.* ♀. Syria.
b. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. Kashmir.
f. ♀. Loochoo.

Genus *DICHORRAGIA*, Butl.*Dichorragia nesimachus*, Boisd.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. H. Pryer Coll., Japan.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "

Dichorragia nesimachus (con.).

- g. ♂. H. Pryer Coll., Japan.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus *STIBOCHIONA*, Butl.*Stibochiona nicea*, Gray.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus *EUTHALIA*, Hübn.*Euthalia confucius*, Westw.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "

Euthalia kardama, Moore.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 h. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 m. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Euthalia sahadeva, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "

Euthalia sahadeva (con.).

- g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "

Euthalia pyrrha, Leech.

- a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Euthalia pratti, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Euthalia tibetana, Mab., = *staudingeri*,
Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 Type } j. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
 (Leech). } k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Euthalia hebe, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "

Euthalia omeia, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♂. " " "

Euthalia omeia (con.).

- h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
i. ♂. Kwei-chow, "

Euthalia consobrina, Leech.

- a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. Kwei-chow, "
c. ♀. Omei-shan, "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
Type. h. ♀. " "

Genus *HESTINA*, Feld.*Hestina persimilis*, Westw.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Hestina nama, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Hestina assimilis, Linn.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, "
e. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, "
f. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Hestina mena, var. *viridis*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
Type. b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.

Hestina mena, var. *viridis* (con.).

- f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Var. *nigrivena*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
Type. f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
Type. h. ♀. " "

Hestina subviridis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. Moupin, " "

Var. *intermedia*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, "
e. ♂. Moupin, " "
f. ♂. " "

Hestina japonica, Feld., var. *australis*,
Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
Type. d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Satsuma, "
h. ♂. Kiushiu.

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Wa-shan, "
Type. e. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Hestina oberthuri, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Moupin, " "
 Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "

Genus EURIPUS, Westw.

Euripus charonda, Hew.

- a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Var. *coreanus*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 Type. b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Euripus funebris, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus SEPHISA, Moore.

Sephisa princeps, Fixsen.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Var. *albimacula*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Sephisa dichroa, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "

Sephisa dichroa (con.).

- c. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. Kujiar, "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "

Genus HELCYRA, Feld.

Helcyra superba, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, " "
 h. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "

Genus APATURA, Fabr.

Apatura schrenckii, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Apatura chevana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "

Apatura nycteis, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Apatura subcaerulea, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Apatura subcærulea (con.).

- c. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "

Apatura pallas, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Apatura fulva, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Apatura subalba, Pobj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 d. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Apatura fasciola, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Apatura iris, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "

Apatura iris (con.).

- m. ♂. Germany.
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 v. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. " " "

Var. *bieti*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 h. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Var. *iola*, Schiff.

- a. ♂. England (trans.).
 b. ♂. Germany "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. Hungary.

Apatura ilia, Wien. Verz.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Switzerland.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Hungary.

Apatura ilia (con.).

- l. ♂. Hungary.
m. ♂. Italy.

Var. *clytie*, Wien. Verz.

- a. ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Switzerland.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Italy.
p. ♀. " "
q. ♂. Russia.
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "

Var. *bunea*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Sarepta, S.E. Russia.

Var. *astasioides*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Berlin.

Var. *substituta*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "

Apatura here, Feld.

- a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "

Var. *phœdra*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
d. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
Type. f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Apatura laverna, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Genus DILIPA, Moore.

Dilipa morgiana, Westw.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu, N.W. India.

Dilipa fenestra, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus ABROTA, Moore.

Abrota pratti, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
c. ♀. Moupin, " "
d. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Genus THALEROPIS, Staud.

Thaleropsis ionia, Eversm.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
b. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "

Genus *ATHYMA*, Westw.*Athyma mahesa*, var. *serica*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Athyma asura, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. *elwesi*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Athyma perius, Linn.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Athyma opalina, Koll.

- a. ♂. Kotachia, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. Narkundah, "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Kujjar, "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *orientalis*, Elwes.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Moupin, " "

Athyma opalina (con.).Var. *orientalis* (con.).

- g. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♀. " " "

Athyma jina, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Moupin, " "
 i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 j. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Athyma fortuna, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Var. *diffusa*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Athyma sulphitia, Cram.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Athyma disjuncta, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 Type. e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Athyma disjuncta (con.).

Type.	f.	♀.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
	g.	♀.	"	"	"
	h.	♀.	"	"	"
	i.	♀.	"	"	"
	j.	♀.	"	"	"

Athyma recurva, Leech.

Type.	a.	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western	China.
	b.	♂.	Moupin,	"	"

Athyma punctata, Leech.

	a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
Type.	b.	♂.	"	"	"

Genus LIMENITIS, Fabr.

Limenitis albomaculata, Leech.

	a.	♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
	b.	♂.	"	"	"
	c.	♂.	"	"	"
	d.	♂.	"	"	"
	e.	♂.	"	"	"
	f.	♂.	"	"	"
	g.	♂.	"	"	"
	h.	♂.	"	"	"
	i.	♂.	"	"	"
	j.	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	k.	♂.	"	"	"

Limenitis elwesi, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	Western	China.
b.	♀.	Tse-kou,	Thibet.	

Limenitis sinensium, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"	"
e.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
f.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
g.	♂.	"	"	"
h.	♂.	"	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"
j.	♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"

Limenitis cottini, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	Omei-shan,	"	"
c.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"

Limenitis cottini (con.).

d.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♂.	"	"	"
g.	♂.	"	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"	"
i.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
j.	♂.	"	"	"
k.	♀.	"	"	"
l.	♀.	How-kow,	"	"

Limenitis sydyi, Ld.

a.	♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
c.	♀.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	Kiukiang,	Central	China.
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♀.	"	"	"
g.	♀.	"	"	"
h.	♀.	Chang-yang,	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"

Var. *latefasciata*, Mén.

a.	♂.	Amurland.
----	----	-----------

Limenitis amphyssa, Mén.

a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
b.	♀.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	Amurland.		
d.	♂.	Gensan,	Corca.	

Limenitis homeyeri, Tancré.

a.	♂.	Amurland.
----	----	-----------

Var. *venata*, Leech.

Type.	a.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western	China;
	b.	♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
	c.	♂.	"	"	"
	d.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
	e.	♀.	"	"	"
	f.	♀.	"	"	"
	g.	♂.	Moupin,	"	"
	h.	♀.	"	"	"
	i.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
Type.	j.	♀.	"	"	"
	k.	♀.	"	"	"
	l.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"

Limenitis camilla, Schiff.

a.	♂.	France.
----	----	---------

Limenitis camilla (con.).

- b. ♂. Dalmatia.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 l. ♀. " "

Limenitis trivena, Moore.

- a. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Dana, "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Rala, "

Var. *lepechini*, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♀. " "

Limenitis hydaspes, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Scind Valley, "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Var. *ligyes*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Rumpore.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. Goorais Valley.

Limenitis helmanni, Ld.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Var. *pryeri*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Limenitis helmanni (con.).Var. *pryeri* (con.).

- d. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Kíukiang, " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Limenitis sibylla, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Germany.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Denmark.
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 v. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 w. ♀. Nagasaki, "

Limenitis ciocolatina, Pouj. (*livida*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, W. China.
 b. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, "
 Type } c. ♂. Omci-shan, "
 (Leech.) }

Limenitis pratti, Leech.

Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Limenitis populi, Linn.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "

Limenitis populi (con.).

- i.* ♀. Germany.
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. France.
p. ♂. Europe.
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. Ni-tou, Western China.
u. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
v. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
w. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
x. ♀. " " "

Var. *tremula*, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Denmark.
b. ♂. Germany.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Limenitis danava, Moore (*Auzakia lechii*, Moore).

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, W. China.
b. ♂. " " "
 Type } *c.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 (Moore). } *d.* ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "

Genus NEPTIS, Fabr.

Neptis thisbe, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
d. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Neptis thisbe (con.).

- e.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. Ichang, " "

Var. *themis*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
 Type. *c.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. *d.* ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "

Var. *thetis*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. *d.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
 Type. *f.* ♀. " " "

Neptis antigone, Leech.

- a.* ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Neptis arachne, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 Type. *d.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

Neptis aspasia, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. *h.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. *i.* ♀. " " "

- Neptis berea*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
- Neptis hesione*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Moupin, " "
 Type. i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- Neptis arandua*, Oberth.
 a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 l. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- Neptis antilope*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 Type. f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.
- Neptis cydippe*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
- Neptis cydippe* (con.).
 f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
- Neptis thestias*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
- Neptis ananta*, Moore.
 a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- Var. *chinensis*, Leech.
 a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
- Neptis miah*, Moore.
 a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "

Neptis miah (con.).

- j.* ♂. Che-tou, Western China.
l. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
l. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Neptis amba, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Var. *antonia*, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
j. ♀. Moupin, " "

Neptis amboides, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Saltanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Neptis excellens, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "

Neptis philyra, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "

Neptis alwina, Brem. & Grey.

- a.* ♂. Ni-tou, Western China.
b. ♂. Moupin, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "

Neptis alwina (con.).

- e.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
j. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. Japan.

Neptis mahendra, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. Rala, " "
h. ♂. Muree, " "
i. ♀. Kujiar, " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. Kukti, " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "

Var. *extensa*, Lecch.

- a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. Moupin, " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f.* ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
i. ♂. " " "
Type. *j.* ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Neptis eurynome, Westw.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Neptis eurynome (con.).

- f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♂. Ichang, " "

Neptis sangaica, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Ichang, " "
 n. ♀. Foochau, South-eastern China.

Neptis astola, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kukti, "
 c. ♂. Narkundah, "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kokser, "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Dana, "
 n. ♂. Saltanpore, Kulu.
 o. ♂. " " "

Neptis yerburii, Butl.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Neptis yerburii (con.).

- g. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Kokser, "
 m. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Neptis aceris, Lepechin.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Var. *intermedia*, Pryer (W. B.).

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 l. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Moupin, " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♂. " " "
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Japan.
 e'. ♀. " "

Neptis aceris (con.).Var. *intermedia* (con.).

- f'. ♀. Japan.
g'. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Neptis soma, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
j. ♂. Moupin, " "
k. ♂. " " "

Neptis susruta, Moore.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, " "
g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Neptis adipala, Moore.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Moupin, " "
m. ♀. " " "

Neptis pryeri, Butl.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

Neptis pryeri (con.).

- b. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Moupin, " "
f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China. (Pl. II.
fig. 20.)
h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
j. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.
k. ♂. Japan.

Neptis lucilla, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. Hungary.
e. ♂. Europe.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. Amurland.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "

Var. *ludmilla*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "

Neptis raddei, Brem.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "

Neptis raddei (con.).

- c. ♂. Amurland.
d. ♂. „

Genus ATELLA, Doubl.

Atella phalanta, Drury

- a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
b. ♂. „ „
c. ♂. „ „
d. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
e. ♂. „ „
f. ♂. „ „
g. ♂. „ „
h. ♂. „ „
i. ♀. „ „
j. ♀. „ „

Genus MELITÆA, Fabr.

Melitæa iduna, Dalm.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. „
c. ♂. „
d. ♂. „
e. ♂. „
f. ♂. „
g. ♂. „
h. ♂. „
i. ♂. „
j. ♂. „
k. ♀. „
l. ♀. „
m. ♀. „
n. ♀. „
o. ♀. „
p. ♀. „
q. ♀. „
r. ♀. „
s. ♀. Mützell Coll.

Melitæa maturna, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. „
c. ♂. „
d. ♂. „
e. ♂. „
f. ♂. „
g. ♂. Switzerland.

Melitæa maturna (con.).

- h. ♂. Switzerland.
i. ♂. „
j. ♂. „
k. ♂. „
l. ♀. „
m. ♂. Tyrol.
n. ♀. „
o. ♂. Banat, Hungary.
p. ♂. „ „
q. ♀. „ „
r. ♀. „ „
s. ♂. Russia.
t. ♂. „
u. ♂. „
v. ♀. „
w. ♀. „
x. ♂. Ural.
y. ♀. „

Var. *intermedia*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. „

Hybrids: *M. maturna* × *cynthia*.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♀. „
c. ♂. Caucasus.
d. ♀. „
e. ♀. — ?

Hybrid: *M. cynthia* × *maturna*.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.

Hybrid: *M. maturna* × *aurinia*.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.

Melitæa cynthia, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Alps.
b. ♂. „
c. ♂. „
d. ♂. „
e. ♂. „
f. ♂. „
g. ♂. „
h. ♂. „
i. ♀. „
j. ♀. „
k. ♀. „
l. ♀. „

Melitæa cynthia (con.).

- m.* ♀. Alps.
n. ♀. Engadine.
o. ♀. Tyrol.
p. ♂. Caucasus.
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. "
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia, Rott.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. France.
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 3.)
k. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 5.)
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 4.)
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia (con.).

- c'.* ♀. Germany.
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♂. Switzerland.
h'. ♂. "
i'. ♂. "
j'. ♂. "
k'. ♂. "
l'. ♀. "
m'. ♀. "
n'. ♀. "
o'. ♀. "
p'. ♂. Serbien, Russia.
q'. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
r'. ♂. "
s'. ♂. "
t'. ♂. "
u'. ♀. "
v'. ♀. "
w'. ♀. "
x'. ♀. "
y'. ♀. "
z'. ♀. "
a². ♀. "

Var. *merope*, Prun.

- a.* ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. Engadine.
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Tyrol.
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "

Var. *sibirica*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Melitæa aurinia (con.).Var. *sibirica* (con.).

- b. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "

Var. *provincialis*, B.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Dalmatia.
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "

Var. *iberica*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Catalonia, Spain.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Andalusia, "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Spain.
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia (con.).Var. *orientalis*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Kirghiz, Russia.
 h. ♂. Odessa, "
 i. ♂. Ural, "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Turkey.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♂. Persia.
 n. ♂. Syria.
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♂. Asia Minor.
 q. ♂. Spain [?].

Melitæa cinxia, Linn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 19.)
 h. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 20.)
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Carpathians, Austria.
 o. ♂. Russia.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♂. Esthonia, Russia.
 t. ♀. Altai.
 u. ♂. Dalmatia.
 v. ♀. Greece.
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 α'. ♀. "

Melitæa cinxia (con.).

- b. ♀. Greece.
 c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Melitæa desfontainii, var. *batica*, Rambr.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "

Melitæa arduinna, Esp.

- a. ♂. Croatia, Austria.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Ural, Russia.
 k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *rhodopensis*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.

Melitæa quenty, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 d. ♀. " " "

Melitæa quenty (con.).

- e. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
 f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Melitæa phæbe, Knoch.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Pyrenees.
 i. ♂. Spain.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Catalonia.
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. Granada.
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. Aragon.
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♂. Malaga.
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♂. Cadiz.
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♂. Balearic Isles.
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♂. Engadine.
 f'. ♂. Hungary.
 g'. ♂. " "

Melitæa phæbe (con.).

- h*¹. ♂. Hungary.
*i*¹. ♂. „
*j*¹. ♂. „
*k*¹. ♂. „
*l*¹. ♀. „
*m*¹. ♂. Croatia. (Pl. I. fig. 1.)
*n*¹. ♂. Pegli, Italy.
*o*¹. ♂. „ „
*p*¹. ♂. „ „
*q*¹. ♂. „ „
*r*¹. ♀. „ „
*s*¹. ♀. „ „
*t*¹. ♂. Russia.
*u*¹. ♂. „
*v*¹. ♀. „
*w*¹. ♀. „
*x*¹. ♀. Caucasus.
*y*¹. ♀. „
*z*¹. ♀. „
*a*². ♀. „
*b*². ♂. Dalmatia.
*c*². ♂. „
*d*². ♂. „
*e*². ♂. „
*f*². ♀. „
*g*². ♀. „
*h*². ♂. Greece.
*i*². ♂. „
*j*². ♂. „
*k*². ♂. „
*l*². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
*m*². ♂. „ „ „
*n*². ♂. „ „ „
*o*². ♀. „ „ „ (Pl. I. fig. 2.)
*p*². ♂. Lebanon, Palestine.
*q*². ♂. „ „
*r*². ♀. „ „
*s*². ♀. „ „
*t*². ♀. „ „
*u*². ♂. Galilee.
*v*². ♂. Persia.
*w*². ♂. Altai.
 Var. *occitanica*, Staud.
a. ♀. Granada.
b. ♂. Catalonia.
 Var. *punica*, Oberth.
a. ♂. Mogador, Marocco.

Melitæa phæbe (con.).Var. *punica* (con.).

- b*. ♂. Mogador, Marocco.
c. ♂. „ „
d. ♂. „ „
e. ♂. „ „
f. ♀. „ „
g. ♀. „ „
h. ♀. „ „
i. ♀. „ „
j. ♀. „ „
k. ♂. — ?
l. ♂. — ?

Var. *scotosia*, Butl.

- a*. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. „ „
c. ♂. „ „
d. ♂. „ „
e. ♂. „ „
f. ♂. „ „
g. ♂. „ „
h. ♀. „ „
i. ♀. „ „
j. ♀. „ „
k. ♀. „ „
l. ♀. „ „
m. ♀. „ „
n. ♂. Fusan, Corea.
o. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
p. ♂. „ „
q. ♀. „ „

Melitæa saxatilis, var. *infernalis*, Gr. Gr.

- a*. ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.
b. ♀. „ „ „

Melitæa fergana, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. „

Melitæa acraïna, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Persia.

Melitæa didyma, Oehsen.

- a*. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 6.)
b. ♂. „ (Pl. I. fig. 7.)
c. ♂. „ (Pl. I. fig. 8.)
d. ♂. „ (Pl. I. fig. 9.)
e. ♂. „
f. ♂. „

Melitæa didyma (con.).

g. ♂. Germany.

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♂. "

x. ♂. "

y. ♂. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♀. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♀. "

q'. ♀. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. "

t'. ♀. "

u'. ♀. "

v'. ♀. "

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♀. "

y'. ♀. "

z'. ♀. "

a³. ♀. "*Melitæa didyma* (con.).b². ♂. Switzerland.c². ♂. "d². ♂. "e². ♂. "f². ♂. "g². ♂. "h². ♂. "i². ♀. "j². ♀. "k². ♀. "l². ♀. "m². ♀. "n². ♀. "o². ♀. "p². ♀. "q². ♀. "r². ♂. Austria.s². ♂. "t². ♀. "u². ♀. "v². ♀. "w². ♀. "x². ♂. Hungary.y². ♂. "z². ♂. "a³. ♂. "b³. ♂. "c³. ♂. "d³. ♂. "e³. ♂. "f³. ♂. "g³. ♂. "h³. ♀. "i³. ♀. "j³. ♀. "k³. ♀. "l³. ♀. "m³. ♀. "n³. ♀. "o³. ♀. "p³. ♀. "q³. ♀. "r³. ♀. "s³. ♀. "t³. ♀. "u³. ♀. "v³. ♀. "

Melitæa didyma (con.).

<i>w</i> ³ . ♂. Spain.
<i>x</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>y</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>z</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>a</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>b</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>c</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>d</i> ³ . ♂. Pyrenees.
<i>e</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>f</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>g</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>h</i> ³ . ♂. Italy.
<i>i</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>j</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>k</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>l</i> ³ . ♂. Sicily.
<i>m</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>n</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>o</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>p</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>q</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>r</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>s</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>t</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>u</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>v</i> ³ . ♂. Dalmatia.
<i>w</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>x</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>y</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>z</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>a</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>b</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>c</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>d</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>e</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>f</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>g</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>h</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>i</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>j</i> ³ . ♂. Greece.
<i>k</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>l</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>m</i> ³ . ♂. "
<i>n</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>o</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>p</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>q</i> ³ . ♀. "

Melitæa didyma (con.).

<i>r</i> ⁵ . ♀. Greece.
<i>s</i> ⁵ . ♂. Persia.
<i>t</i> ⁵ . ♂. "
<i>u</i> ⁵ . ♂. "
<i>v</i> ⁵ . ♂. "
<i>w</i> ⁵ . ♀. "
<i>x</i> ⁵ . ♀. "
<i>y</i> ⁵ . ♀. "
<i>z</i> ⁵ . ♀. "
<i>a</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>b</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>c</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>d</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>e</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>f</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>g</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>h</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>i</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>j</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>k</i> ⁶ . ♂. Alai.
<i>l</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>m</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>n</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>o</i> ⁶ . ♂. Lebanon.
<i>p</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>q</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>r</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>s</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>t</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>u</i> ⁶ . ♂. Galilee.
<i>v</i> ⁶ . ♀. "
<i>w</i> ⁶ . ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
<i>x</i> ⁶ . ♂. " " "
<i>y</i> ⁶ . ♀. " " "
<i>z</i> ⁶ . ♀. " " "
<i>a</i> ⁷ . ♀. " " "
<i>b</i> ⁷ . ♂. Russia.
<i>c</i> ⁷ . ♂. "
<i>d</i> ⁷ . ♂. "
<i>e</i> ⁷ . ♂. "
<i>f</i> ⁷ . ♂. "
<i>g</i> ⁶ . ♂. "
<i>h</i> ⁷ . ♂. "
<i>i</i> ⁷ . ♀. "
<i>j</i> ⁷ . ♀. "
<i>k</i> ⁷ . ♀. "
<i>l</i> ⁷ . ♀. "

Melitea didyma (con.).m⁷. ♀. Russia.n⁷. ♀. „o⁷. ♀. „p⁷. ♂. Amurland.q⁷. ♂. „r⁷. ♀. „s⁷. ♀. Asia.Var. *ala*, Staud.

a. ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.

b. ♂. „ „ „

c. ♀. „ „ „

d. ♀. „ „ „

Var. *latonia*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. „ „

Var.

a. ♂. Dshungaria, Central Asia.

b. ♂. „ „ „

c. ♀. „ „ „

d. ♀. „ „ „

Melitea turanica, Staud.

a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.

b. ♀. „ „ „

c. ♂. Alai, „ „

Melitea trivialis, Schiff.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. „

c. ♂. „

d. ♀. „

e. ♀. „

f. ♀. Turkey.

g. ♀. Müttzell Coll.

h. ♀. „ „

i. ♀. „ „

j. ♀. „ „

k. ♀. „ „

Var. *nana*, Staud.

a. ♂. Lebanon.

b. ♂. „

c. ♂. „

d. ♀. Müttzell Coll.

e. ♀. „ „

f. ♀. „ „

Melitea trivialis (con.).Var. *fuscelis*, Esp.

a. ♂. Sarepta.

b. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

Melitea dejone, H.-G.

a. ♂. Andalusia.

b. ♂. „

c. ♂. „

d. ♂. „

e. ♂. „

f. ♂. „

g. ♂. „

h. ♀. „

i. ♀. „

j. ♀. „

k. ♀. „

l. ♀. „

m. ♀. „

Melitea romanovi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. „ „

c. ♀. „ „

Melitea athalia, Rott.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. „

c. ♀. „

d. ♂. France.

e. ♀. „

f. ♂. Germany.

g. ♂. „

h. ♂. „

i. ♂. „

j. ♂. „

k. ♂. „

l. ♂. „

m. ♂. „

n. ♂. „

o. ♂. „

p. ♀. „

q. ♀. „

r. ♀. „

s. ♀. „

t. ♀. „

u. ♀. „

v. ♀. „

w. ♀. „

x. ♀. „

Melitæa athalia (con.).

<i>y.</i>	♀.	Germany.
<i>z.</i>	♀.	"
<i>a.</i>	♀.	"
<i>b.</i>	♀.	"
<i>c.</i>	♀.	"
<i>d.</i>	♀.	"
<i>e.</i>	♀.	"
<i>f.</i>	♀.	"
<i>g.</i>	♀.	"
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"
<i>i.</i>	♀.	"
<i>j.</i>	♀.	"
<i>k.</i>	♂.	Switzerland.
<i>l.</i>	♂.	"
<i>m.</i>	♂.	"
<i>n.</i>	♂.	"
<i>o.</i>	♂.	"
<i>p.</i>	♂.	"
<i>q.</i>	♂.	"
<i>r.</i>	♂.	"
<i>s.</i>	♀.	"
<i>t.</i>	♀.	"
<i>u.</i>	♀.	"
<i>v.</i>	♀.	"
<i>w.</i>	♀.	"
<i>x.</i>	♀.	"
<i>y.</i>	♀.	"
<i>z.</i>	♂.	Alps.
<i>a.</i> ²	♂.	Engadine.
<i>b.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>c.</i> ²	♂.	Pyrenees.
<i>d.</i> ²	♀.	Andalusia.
<i>e.</i> ²	♀.	Austria.
<i>f.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>g.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>h.</i> ²	♀.	Styria.
<i>i.</i> ²	♂.	Hungary.
<i>j.</i> ²	♂.	"
<i>k.</i> ²	♂.	"
<i>l.</i> ²	♂.	"
<i>m.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>n.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>o.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>p.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>q.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>r.</i> ²	♂.	Dalmatia.
<i>s.</i> ²	♀.	"

Melitæa athalia (con.).

<i>t.</i> ³	♂.	Turkey.
<i>u.</i> ²	♂.	Caucasus.
<i>v.</i> ²	♀.	"
<i>w.</i> ²	♂.	Amurland.
<i>x.</i> ²	♂.	"
<i>y.</i> ²	♂.	"
<i>z.</i> ²	♀.	"
Aberrations.		
<i>a.</i> ³	♂.	Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 22.)
<i>b.</i> ³	♂.	" (Pl. I. fig. 23.)
<i>c.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>d.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>e.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>f.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>g.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>h.</i> ³	♂.	"
<i>i.</i> ³	♀.	" (Pl. I. fig. 24.)
<i>j.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>k.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>l.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>m.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>n.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>o.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>p.</i> ³	♀.	Switzerland.
<i>q.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>r.</i> ³	♀.	Engadine.
<i>s.</i> ³	♂.	Andalusia.
<i>t.</i> ³	♂.	Austria.
<i>u.</i> ³	♂.	Hungary.
<i>v.</i> ³	♀.	"
<i>w.</i> ³	♀.	"

Hybrids: *M. phœbe* × *M. athalia*.

<i>x.</i> ³	♀.	Switzerland.
<i>y.</i> ³	♀.	"

Var. *niphona*, Butl.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Amurland.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	Ussuri.
<i>c.</i>	♂.	Gensan, Corea.
<i>d.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>e.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>f.</i>	♂.	Oiwake, Japan.
<i>g.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>h.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>i.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>j.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>k.</i>	♀.	" "

Melitæa athalia (con.).Var. *niphona* (con.).

- l. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.
 p. ♀. " "

Melitæa sindura, Moore.

- a. ♂. Western Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " " (aberr.).
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Melitæa bellona, Leech.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 z. ♀. " " "
 a'. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 b'. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. c'. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 d'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " (ab.).

Melitæa bellona (con.).

e'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, W. China (aberr.).

f'. ♀. " " "

Type. g'. ♀. " "

Melitæa agar, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 k. ♂. Che-tou, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 o. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 p. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "

Melitæa aurclia, Nick.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Alps.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♂. Pyrenees.
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "

Melitæ aurelia (con.).

- x.* ♀. Pyrenees.
y. ♂. Castile.
z. ♂. Andalusia.
a'. ♀. Hungary.
b'. ♀. Dalmatia.
c'. ♂. Greece.
d'. ♂. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♂. Russia.
h'. ♂. Caucasus.
i'. ♂. Sand Coll. (? Central France).
j'. ♂. " " " "
k'. ♀. " " " "
l'. ♀. " " " "

Var. *britomartis*, Assmann.

- a.* ♂. Styria.
b. ♂. Andalusia.
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "

Melitæ parthenie, Bork.

- a.* ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. Switzerland.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Alps.
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♂. Engadine.
v. ♀. Tyrol.
w. ♀. Carpathians.
x. ♀. Greece.

Melitæ parthenie (con.).

- y.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
z. ♂. " "

Aberrations.

- a'.* ♂. Lapland.
b'. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 10.)
c'. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 11.)
d'. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 12.)
e'. ♂. "
f'. ♂. "
g'. ♂. "
h'. ♂. "
i'. ♂. "
j'. ♂. "
k'. ♂. "
l'. ♂. "
m'. ♀. "
n'. ♀. "
o'. ♂. Switzerland.
p'. ♂. "
q'. ♀. "
r'. ♂. Alps.
s'. ♂. "
t'. ♂. Engadine.

Var. *orientalis*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "

Melitæ protomedie, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Fusan, Corea.
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Melitæa dictynna, Esp.

a.	♂.	Germany.
b.	♂.	"
c.	♂.	"
d.	♂.	"
e.	♂.	"
f.	♂.	"
g.	♂.	"
h.	♂.	"
i.	♂.	"
j.	♂.	"
k.	♂.	"
l.	♂.	"
m.	♂.	"
n.	♂.	"
o.	♂.	"
p.	♂.	"
q.	♂.	"
r.	♂.	"
s.	♂.	"
t.	♂.	"
u.	♀.	"
v.	♀.	"
w.	♀.	"
x.	♀.	"
y.	♀.	"
z.	♀.	"
a'.	♀.	"
b'.	♀.	"
c'.	♀.	"
d'.	♀.	"
e'.	♀.	"
f'.	♀.	"
g'.	♀.	"
h'.	♀.	"
i'.	♀.	"
j'.	♀.	"
k'.	♀.	"
l'.	♀.	"
m'.	♀.	"
n'.	♀.	"
o'.	♀.	"
p'.	♀.	"
q'.	♀.	"
r'.	♀.	"
s'.	♀.	"
t'.	♂.	Engadine.
u'.	♀.	"

Melitæa dictynna (con.).

v'.	♀.	Engadine.
w'.	♀.	"
x'.	♂.	Austria.
y'.	♂.	"
z'.	♂.	"
a ² .	♂.	"
b ² .	♂.	"
c ² .	♂.	"
d ² .	♂.	"
e ² .	♂.	"
f ² .	♀.	"
g ² .	♀.	"
h ² .	♀.	"
i ² .	♀.	"
j ² .	♀.	"
k ² .	♀.	"
l ² .	♂.	Hungary.
m ² .	♂.	"
n ² .	♂.	"
o ² .	♀.	Styria.

Aberrations.

p ² .	♂.	Germany.	(Pl. I. fig. 25.)
q ² .	♂.	"	(Pl. I. fig. 26.)
r ² .	♂.	"	(Pl. I. fig. 27.)
s ² .	♂.	"	
t ² .	♂.	"	
u ² .	♂.	"	
v ² .	♂.	"	
w ² .	♂.	"	
x ² .	♂.	"	
y ² .	♂.	"	
z ² .	♂.	"	
a ³ .	♂.	"	
b ³ .	♂.	"	
c ³ .	♂.	"	
d ³ .	♀.	"	
e ³ .	♀.	Engadine.	
f ³ .	♂.	Austria.	
g ³ .	♀.	"	

Melitæa minerva, Staud.

a.	♂.	Alai, Central Asia.
b.	♂.	" " "
c.	♂.	" " "
d.	♂.	" " "
e.	♀.	" " "
f.	♀.	" " "

Melitæa minerva (con.).

- g. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. —? "
 k. ♂. —? "

Var. *pallas*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. —? "

Var. *sibirica*.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.

Melitæa asteroidea, Staud.

- a. ♂. Boro-Choro, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Melitæa jezebel, Oberth.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♂. Amdo, " "
 r. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 s. ♀. " " "

Melitæa balbita, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Melitæa balbita (con.).

- d. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Melitæa asteria, Frr.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Tyrol.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "

Genus ARGYNNIS, Fabr.

Argynnis aphirape, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

Argynnis aphirape (con.).

- c. ♀. Germany.
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. Danzig.
- i. ♀. „

Var. *ossianus*, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♀. „
- o. ♀. St. Petersburg.
- p. ♂. Amurland.
- q. ♂. „
- r. ♂. Labrador.
- s. ♀. „

Var. *tricoloris*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „

Argynnis selenis, Evers.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „

Argynnis selenis (con.).

- j. ♀. Amurland.
- k. ♂. Kasan, Russia.
- l. ♂. Ural.
- m. ♀. „

Argynnis selene, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♂. Alps.
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♂. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♂. Amurland.
- n. ♂. „

Aberrations.

- o. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 3.)
- p. ♂. „ (Pl. II. fig. 17.)
- q. ♂. „
- r. ♂. „
- s. ♂. „
- t. ♂. „
- u. ♂. „
- v. ♂. „
- w. ♂. „
- x. ♂. „
- y. ♀. „ (Pl. II. fig. 5.)
- z. ♀. „ (Pl. II. fig. 18.)
- a'. ♀. „
- b'. ♀. „
- c'. ♂. Alps.
- d'. ♀. „
- e'. ♀. „
- f'. ♀. „
- g'. ♀. „

Var. *hela*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Lapland (aberr.).
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „

Argynnis selene (con.).Var. *hela* (con.).

- f. ♂. Lapland.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. " (aberr.).
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "

Var. *dilutior*, Fixs.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Argynnis jerdoni, Lang.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. " " " (aberr.).
 o. ♂. Scind Valley, " "
 p. ♂. " " " "
 q. ♂. Zojji La, " "

Argynnis oscarus, Evers.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Argynnis oscarus (con.).

- b. ♂. Amurland.
 c. ♂. "

Argynnis iphigenia, Graes.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. "

Argynnis angarensis, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Argynnis euphrosyne, Linn.

- a. ♀. France.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 13.)
 d. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 19.)
 e. ♂. " (aberr.).
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♀. " (aberr.).
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♂. Alps. (Pl. II. fig. 14.)
 b'. ♂. "
 c'. ♂. Greece.

Argyannis euphrosyne (con.).

- d'. ♀. Greece.
- e'. ♂. Ural.
- f'. ♂. "
- g'. ♂. Amurland.
- h'. ♂. "
- i'. ♂. "
- j'. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.

Var. *finjal*, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♀. "

Argyannis hegemone, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
- b. ♂. Turkestan, " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
- g. ♂. Boro-Choro, Thibet.
- h. ♀. " "

Argyannis pales, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♀. "
- d. ♀. Finland.
- e. ♀. "
- f. ♀. Bremangerland, Norway.
- g. ♀. Berlin.
- h. ♂. Switzerland.
- i. ♂. "

Argyannis pales (con.).

- j. ♀. Switzerland.
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♂. Engadine.
- s. ♂. "
- t. ♂. "
- u. ♂. "
- v. ♂. " (Pl. II, fig. 4.)
- w. ♂. " (Pl. II, fig. 8.)
- x. ♂. " (aberr.).
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♀. "
- a'. ♀. "
- b'. ♀. "
- c'. ♀. "
- d'. ♀. "
- e'. ♀. "
- f'. ♀. "
- g'. ♀. "
- h'. ♀. "
- i'. ♀. " (aberr.).
- j'. ♀. " "
- k'. ♂. Basses Alpes.
- l'. ♀. " "
- m'. ♀. Austria.
- n'. ♀. "
- o'. ♂. Tyrol.
- p'. ♂. "
- q'. ♀. "
- r'. ♀. "
- s'. ♀. Styria.
- t'. ♀. " (aberr.).
- u'. ♀. Odessa.
- v'. ♀. "
- w'. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
- x'. ♀. " "
- y'. ♀. " "
- z'. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- a². ♂. " "
- b². ♂. " "
- c². ♂. " "
- d². ♂. " "

Argynnis pales (con.).

<i>e</i> ² . ♂. Mützell Coll.
<i>f</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>g</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>h</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>i</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>j</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>k</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>l</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>m</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>n</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>o</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>p</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>q</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>r</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>s</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>t</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>u</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>v</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>w</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>a</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>y</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>z</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>a</i> ³ . ♂. " "
<i>b</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>c</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>d</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>e</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>f</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>g</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>h</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>i</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>j</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>k</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>l</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>m</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>n</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>o</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>p</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>q</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>r</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>s</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>t</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>u</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>v</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>w</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>x</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>y</i> ³ . ♀. " "

Argynnis pales (con.).

<i>z</i> ³ . ♀. Mützell Coll.
<i>a</i> ⁴ . ♀. " "
<i>b</i> ⁴ . ♀. Scotland [?].
<i>c</i> ⁴ . ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
<i>d</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "
<i>e</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "
<i>f</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "
<i>g</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "
<i>h</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "
<i>i</i> ⁴ . ♂. " "

Var. *caucasica*, Staud.

<i>a</i> . ♂. Caucasus.
<i>b</i> . ♂. " "
<i>c</i> . ♂. " "
<i>d</i> . ♀. " "
<i>e</i> . ♀. " "
<i>f</i> . ♂. Altai.
<i>g</i> . ♂. Samarkand.

Var. *græca*, Staud.

<i>a</i> . ♂. Greece.
<i>b</i> . ♂. " "
<i>c</i> . ♀. " "
<i>d</i> . ♀. " "

Var. *generator*, Staud.

<i>a</i> . ♂. Alai, Central Asia.
<i>b</i> . ♂. " " "
<i>c</i> . ♂. " " "
<i>d</i> . ♀. " " "
<i>e</i> . ♀. " " "
<i>f</i> . ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.
<i>g</i> . ♀. " " "
<i>h</i> . ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
<i>i</i> . ♂. " "
<i>j</i> . ♂. " "
<i>k</i> . ♂. " "
<i>l</i> . ♂. " "
<i>m</i> . ♂. " "
<i>n</i> . ♂. " "
<i>o</i> . ♂. " "
<i>p</i> . ♂. " "
<i>q</i> . ♀. " "
<i>r</i> . ♀. " "
<i>s</i> . ♀. " "
<i>t</i> . ♀. " "
<i>u</i> . ♀. " "
<i>v</i> . ♀. " "

Argynnis pales (con.).Var. *sifanica*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Var. *sipora*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Argynnis chariclea, Schn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "

Argynnis freija, Thnb.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Argynnis freija (con.).

- d. ♂. Lapland.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Finland.
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "

Argynnis polaris, B.

- a. ♀. Labrador.
 b. ♂. Lapland.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "

Argynnis frigga, Thnb.

- a. ♂. Labrador (aberr.).
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Lapland.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "

Argynnis frigga (con.).

- k. ♀. Lapland.
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. Porsanger, North Norway.
 n. ♀. „ „ „
 o. ♀. „ „ „
 p. ♂. North Norway.

Argynnis thore, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♀. „
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♂. Alps.
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♂. „
 k. ♂. „

Var. *borealis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♀. „
 c. ♀. „
 d. ♂. Amurland.
 e. ♀. „

Argynnis dia, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♀. „
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♂. Switzerland.
 j. ♂. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. Austria.
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♂. Tyrol.
 p. ♀. „
 q. ♀. Dalmatia.
 r. ♀. „
 s. ♀. Odessa.

Argynnis amathusia, Esp.

- a. ♀. Finland.
 b. ♂. Germany.
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♀. „
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♀. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♂. Austria.
 m. ♂. Tyrol.
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♂. Ural.

Argynnis gony, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. „ „ „
 c. ♂. „ „ „
 d. ♂. „ „ „
 e. ♂. „ „ „
 f. ♂. „ „ „
 g. ♀. „ „ „
 h. ♀. „ „ „
 i. ♀. „ „ „
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, „ „
 k. ♀. Che-tou, „ „
 l. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 m. ♂. „ „
 n. ♂. „ „
 o. ♀. „ „
 p. ♀. „ „

Argynnis eva, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♀. „ „

Argynnis hecate, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. Austria.
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♂. Tyrol.
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♀. „

Argynnis hecate (con.).

- j. ♀. Tyrol.
 k. ♂. Hungary.
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. „
 n. ♀. Caucasus.
 o. ♂. Dalmatia.
 p. ♂. „

Argynnis ino, Esp.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♀. „
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♂. „
 i. ♂. „
 j. ♂. „
 k. ♂. „
 l. ♂. „
 m. ♀. „
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♀. Sillesia.
 p. ♂. Alps. (Pl. I. fig. 21.)
 q. ♂. „
 r. ♀. „ (Pl. I. fig. 16.)
 s. ♀. „
 t. ♀. „
 u. ♀. „
 v. ♀. „
 w. ♀. „
 x. ♀. „
 y. ♀. „
 z. ♂. Styria, Austria.
 a'. ♀. „ „
 b'. ♀. „ „
 c'. ♀. „ „
 d'. ♀. „ „
 e'. ♂. Banat, „
 f'. ♀. Sarepta.
 g'. ♀. Greece.

Aberrations.

- h'. ♂. Alps.
 i'. ♂. „
 j'. ♀. „

Argynnis ino (con.).Var. *amurensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. Amurland.
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 g. ♂. „ „
 h. ♂. „ „
 i. ♀. „ „
 j. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 k. ♀. „ „
 l. ♀. „ „

Argynnis daphne, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♀. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♀. Geneva, Switzerland.
 f. ♀. Alps.
 g. ♀. Styria, Austria.
 h. ♀. „ „
 i. ♀. Banat, „
 j. ♀. Farsi, „
 k. ♀. Hungary.
 l. ♀. Russia.
 m. ♀. „
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♂. Ural.
 p. ♂. Dalmatia.
 q. ♀. „
 r. ♀. „
 s. ♀. „
 t. ♂. Greeco.
 u. ♂. Altai.
 v. ♀. „
 w. ♂. Amurland.
 x. ♀. „
 y. ♀. „
 z. ♀. „
 a'. ♀. „
 b'. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 c'. ♂. „ „ „
 d'. ♀. „ „ „
 e'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

Argynnis daphne (con.).

f'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

Aberrations.

g'. ♂. Switzerland.

h'. ♂. "

i'. ♀. "

Var. *rabdia*, Butl.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

e. ♀. " "

Argynnis eugenia, var. *zhea*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

d. ♂. " "

Type. e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Argynnis clara, Blanch.

a. ♂. Tihri Garhwal, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

k. ♂. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

Argynnis gemmata, Butl.

a. ♂. Chumbi, Sikkim.

b. ♂. Bhotan.

c. ♀. "

Argynnis altissima, Elwes.

a. ♂. Sikkim.

b. ♀. "

Argynnis latonia, Linn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. France.

f. ♂. Engadine.

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. Germany.

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Syria, Austria.

p. ♀. Hungary.

q. ♀. "

r. ♂. Italy.

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. Russia.

w. ♂. Amasia, Turkey.

Aberrations.

x. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 13.).

y. ♂. "

z. ♂. "

a'. ♂. "

b'. ♂. "

c'. ♀. "

Var. *isea*, Gray.

a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Rala, "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. Dana, "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "

k. ♀. " "

Argynnis latonia (con.)Var. *isaa* (con.)

- l. ♀. Kokser, Kashmir.
m. ♀. Kukti, "

Argynnis elisa, God.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♂. Sardinia.
e. ♂. Sicily.
f. ♀. "

Argynnis alexandra, Mén.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. Persia.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "

Argynnis aglaia, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ireland.
b. ♂. Germany.
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Switzerland.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. Engadine.
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. Spain.
q. ♂. Tyrol.
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. Austria.
u. ♀. Caucasus.
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. Dalmatia.
y. ♀. Greece.
z. ♀. Taurus, Turkey.

Argynnis aglaia (con.)

- a'. ♂. Mützell Coll.
b'. ♂. " "
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♂. " "
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♀. " "
g'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
h'. ♂. " " "
i'. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
j'. ♂. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "
l'. ♀. " " "
m'. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
n'. ♂. " " "
o'. ♂. " " "
p'. ♀. Omci-shan, " "
q'. ♀. " " "
r'. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
s'. ♀. " " "

Aberrations.

- t'. ♂. Engadine. (Pl. II. fig. 6.)
u'. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 15.)
v'. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 16.)
w'. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 21.)
x'. ♂. "
y'. ♀. " (*charlotta*, Haw.).

Var. *fortuna*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- k. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
l. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Argynnis vitatha, Moore.

- a. ♂. Skoro-la, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "

Argynnis vitatha (con.).

- d. ♂. Skoro-la, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Argynnis niobe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Hungary.
 p. ♀. Switzerland.
 q. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
 r. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- s. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 1.)
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 7.)

Var. *eris*, Meig.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Argynnis niobe (con.).Var. *eris* (con.).

- j. ♀. Germany.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Switzerland.
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. Hungary.
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "

Aberrations.

- u. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 2.)
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♂. "
 z. ♂. Engadine.

Var. *orientalis*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Var. *ornata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♂. "

Var. *gigantea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "

Argynnis adippe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Finland.
 b. ♂. Germany.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Switzerland.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "

Argynnis adippe (con.).

- l. ♀. Switzerland.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Hungary.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 q. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. Dohlmann Coll.

Aberration.

- x. ♂. Salcombe, Devonshire.

Var. *cleodoxa*, Ochsen.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Var. *chlorodippe*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Var. *cleodippe*, Stand.

- a. ♀. Spain.
 b. ♂. Turkestan.
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.

Argynnis adippe (con.).Var. *locuples*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 m. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "

Var. *vorax*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Var. *pallescens*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. " "

Var. *coredippe*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Argynnis adippe (con.).Var. *coredippe* (con.).

- b. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 Type. h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

Argynnis jainadeva, Moore.

- a. ♂. Scind Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Deosai Plains, "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. Itala, "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Kokser, "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
 t. ♀. Goraus Valley, "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. ? *tianschanica*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Argynnis jainadeva (con.).Var. ? *tianschanica* (con.).

- i. ♀. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. Western Thibet.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Argynnis ornatissima, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

Type. c. ♀. " " "

Argynnis nerippe, Feld.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Fusan, Corea.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 l. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Kiushiu.
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Argynnis laodice, Pall.

- a. ♀. Odessa, S.W. Russia.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Taganrog, " "
 d. ♀. Sarepta, S.E. Russia.
 e. ♀. Armenia.
 f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. Amurland.
 l. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 q. ♂. " " "

Argynnis laodice (con.).

- r. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- u. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- v. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- w. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- x. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
- y. ♀. " " "
- z. ♀. " " "
- a'. ♂. Kiushiu, North Japan.
- b'. ♀. " " "
- c'. ♀. " " "
- el'. ♀. " " "

Argynnis ruskana, Motsch.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
- h. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♀. " "

Argynnis sagana, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- j. ♀. Moupin, " "
- k. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
- n. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu (aberr.).
- o. ♂. " "

Argynnis paphia, Linn.

- a. ♂. England (aberr.).
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♂. Germany (aberr.).

Argynnis paphia (con.).

- d. ♂. Germany.
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " (aberr.).
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "
- r. ♀. " "
- s. ♂. Austria.
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♀. Hungary.
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. " "
- x. ♀. Castile, Spain.
- y. ♂. Pyrences.
- z. ♂. Greece.
- a'. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b'. ♂. " " "
- c'. ♀. " " "
- d'. ♂. Moupin, " "
- e'. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- f'. ♂. " " "
- g'. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
- h'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
- i'. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
- j'. ♀. " " "
- k'. ♀. Oiwake, Japan (aberr.).
- l'. ♀. " " "
- m'. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *valesina*, Esp.

- a. ♀. England.
- b. ♀. France.
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♀. Germany.
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Argynnis paphia (con.).Var. *valesina* (con.).

- j.* ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
k. ♀. Chang-yang, " " (aberr.).
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *immaculata*, Bell.

- a.* ♂. Castile, Spain.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Greece.
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "

Argynnis zenobia, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

- b.* ♂. " " "
 Type. *c.* ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Argynnis childreni, Grey.

- a.* ♂. Kashmir Valley.
b. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.
c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
m. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Argynnis anadyomene, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China (aberr.).
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " " (aberr.).
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "

Argynnis anadyomene (con.).

- g.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
h. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
i. ♀. " " " "
j. ♀. " " " "
k. ♀. Kiukiang, " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "

Argynnis pandora, Schiff.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. Majorca.
d. ♀. Caucasus.
e. ♀. Hungary.
f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "

Argynnis kamala, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Dana, "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "

Argynnis kamala (con.).

- p. ♀. Dava, Kashmir.
- q. ♂. Scind Valley, Kashmir.
- r. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♂. Dugi, "

Argynnis niphe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
- p. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- q. ♂. " " "

Genus TIMELÆA, Lucas.

Timelæa maculata, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
- d. ♂. " " " "
- e. ♀. " " " "
- f. ♀. " " " "
- g. ♀. " " " "
- h. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- i. ♂. " " " "
- j. ♂. " " " "
- k. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
- l. ♀. " " " "

Timelæa albescens, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "

Timelæa albescens (con.).

- g. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- h. ♂. — ?

Timelæa nana, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- Type. i. ♂. Moupin, " "
- j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- Type. l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
- m. ♀. " " "

Genus CYRESTIS, Boisd.

Cyrestis thyodamas, B.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Moupin, " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♀. Loochoo.

Genus PYRAMEIS, Hübn.

Pyrameis cardui, Linn.

- a. ♀. England.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♂. Germany.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " (dwarf).
- f. ♂. " (aberr.).
- g. ♀. " "

Pyrameis carlui (con.).

- h.* ♀. Germany.
i. ♂. Austria.
j. ♂. Switzerland.
k. ♀. "
l. ♂. Dalmatia.
m. ♂. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Galilee.
p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. Kyland, Kashmir.
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. Dana, "
w. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
b'. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
c'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
d'. ♀. Foochau, Eastern China.
e'. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Pyrameis atalanta, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Germany.
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 9.)
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Austria.
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♂. Castile, Spain.
o. ♀. " "
p. ♂. Dalmatia.
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♂. Canary.
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "

Pyrameis indica, Herbst.

- a.* ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Kujiar, "
c. ♀. Amurland.
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
h. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
i. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

Var. *callirhoë*, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Canary.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. " (aberr.).
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Madeira.
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Huelva, Spain.

Pyrameis virginiensis, Drury.

- a.* ♂. Canary Isles.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "

Genus VANESSA, Fabr.

Vanessa io, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Germany.
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♂. Switzerland.

Vanessa io (con.).

- o. ♀. Amurland.
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
- r. ♂. „ „
- s. ♂. „ „
- t. ♀. „ „
- u. ♀. „ „
- v. ♀. „ „
- w. ♀. „ „
- x. ♀. Oiwake, „

Var. *sardoa*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Sardinia.

Var. *exoculata*, Weym.

- a. ♂. Berlin, Germany.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♀. „ „

Vanessa urticae, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♂. Germany.
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
- k. ♀. „ „
- l. ♀. „ „
- m. ♂. Amurland.
- n. ♂. „
- o. ♀. „
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♂. Samarkand.
- r. ♀. „

Aberrations.

- s. ♀. England.
- t. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 17.)
- u. ♂. „

Vanessa urticae (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

- v. ♂. Germany.
- w. ♀. „ (Pl. I. fig. 18.)
- x. ♀. „
- y. ♀. „

Var. *turcica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Greece.
- b. ♂. Turkey.
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♀. Persia.
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. Crete.

Var. *polaris*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. „

Var. *connexa*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♂. „ „ „
- d. ♂. „ „ „
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♂. „ „ „
- h. ♂. „ „ „
- i. ♀. „ „ „
- j. ♀. „ „ „
- k. ♀. „ „ „
- l. ♀. „ „ „
- m. ♀. „ „ „
- n. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *ladakensis*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♀. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♀. „ „
- i. ♀. „ „
- j. ♀. „ „

Vanessa urticae (con.).Var. *ladakensis* (con.).

- k. ♂. Digba Pass, Kashmir.
l. ♀. Karakorum, "

Var. *caschmirensis*, Kollar.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
g. ♂. Goorais Valley, "
h. ♀. Dugi, Kashmir.
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. Kuktie Pass, Kashmir.
k. ♀. Kujjar, "
l. ♂. Sikhim, Eastern Himalayas.
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♀. " " "

Var. *rizana*, Moore.

- a. ♀. Kuktie Pass, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
l. ♀. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
f. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
Type. i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, "
j. ♀. " "

Var. *ichnusa*, Bon.

- a. ♂. Corsica.

Vanessa urticae (con.).Var. *ichnusa* (con.).

- b. ♂. Corsica.
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "

Vanessa l-album, Esp.

- a. ♂. Hungary.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♂. Austria.
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. Majorca.
h. ♀. Russia.
i. ♀. Pokrowka, Amurland.
j. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Vanessa xanthomelas, Esp.

- a. ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Austria.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. Switzerland.
p. ♀. "
q. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. Jalouri Pass, "
t. ♀. Chamba Valley, "
u. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Vanessa xanthomelas (con.).

- v. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♂. Ichang, " "
 x. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 a'. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b'. ♂. Japan, Coll. Pryer.
 c'. ♀. " " "

Vanessa polychloros, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Germany.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Switzerland.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Russia.
 q. ♂. Lapland [?].
 r. ♂. Corsica (dwarf).
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Vanessa antiopa, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. France.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Germany.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Vanessa antiopa (con.).

- o. ♀. Germany.
 p. ♀. Hungary.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. Dalmatia.
 t. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 a'. ♀. " " "
 b'. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.
 e'. ♀. " " "

Var. *lintneri*, Fitch.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. Berlin.

Vanessa canace, Linn.

- a. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *glaucoma*, Motsch.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. Yokohama, Japan.
 e. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
 f. ♂. Kiushiu.
 g. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Lochoo.

Vanessa limenitoides, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Tse-kou, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "

Genus *Polygonia*, Hübn.*Polygonia c-aureum*, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
g. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Var. *pryeri*, Janson.

- a.* ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
b. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
c. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
d. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Polygonia c-album, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Germany.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♂. Switzerland.
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♂. Persia.
s. ♂. "

Polygonia c-album (con.).

- t.* ♀. Persia.
u. ♀. "

Aberrations.

- v.* ♂. Germany.
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♂. Switzerland.
z. ♀. "

Var. *hamigera*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *lunigera*, Butl.

- a.* ♀. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *extensa*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
Type. *g.* ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Polygonia (Grapta) gigantea, Leech.

Type. a. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Polygonia egca, Cr.

- a. ♂. Dalmatia.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♀. "
- k. ♂. Austria.
- l. ♀. Hungary.
- m. ♂. Lebanon.
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- r. ♂. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♀. " " "
- u. ♀. " " "
- v. ♂. Turkestan.
- w. ♀. "

Genus ARASCHNIA, Hübn.

Araschnia levana, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "

Araschnia levana (con.).

- r. ♀. Germany.
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. "
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♀. "
- w. ♀. "
- x. ♀. "
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♀. "
- a'. ♀. "
- b'. ♀. "
- c'. ♀. "
- d'. ♀. "
- e'. ♀. "
- f'. ♀. "
- g'. ♀. "
- h'. ♀. "
- i'. ♀. "
- j'. ♀. "
- k'. ♀. "
- l'. ♀. "
- m'. ♀. "
- n'. ♀. "
- o'. ♀. "
- p'. ♀. "
- q'. ♀. "
- r'. ♀. "
- s'. ♀. "
- t'. ♀. "
- u'. ♀. "
- v'. ♀. "
- w'. ♀. "
- x'. ♀. "
- y'. ♀. "
- z'. ♀. "
- a². ♀. "
- b². ♀. "
- c². ♀. Yesso, North Japan.

Aberrations.

- d². ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 14.)
- e². ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 15.)
- f². ♂. "
- g². ♂. "
- h². ♂. "
- i². ♀. "
- j². ♀. "

Araschnia levana (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

k³. ♀. Germany.l². ♀. "Var. *porima*, Ochs.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *prorsa*, Linn.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

Araschnia levana (con.).Var. *obscura*, Fenton.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

Araschnia burejana, Brem.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

i. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Araschnia doris, Leech.

a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

f. ♀. " " "

Type. g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

h. ♂. " " "

Type. i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

Araschnia fallax, Janson.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Araschnia fallax (con.).

- b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- h. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Araschnia prorsoides, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♀. Moupin, " "
- l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- m. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "

Var. *levanoides*, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "

Araschnia davidis, var. *oreas*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- Type. j. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
- k. ♂. " " "

Araschnia davidis (con.).

- l. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
- m. ♂. " " "

Genus PSEUDERGOLIS, Feld.

Pseudergolis wedah, Koll.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. Moupin, " "
- f. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Genus PRECIS, Hübn.

Precis iphita, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Narkundah, " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. Kujiar, " "
- f. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Moupin, " "
- l. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
- m. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "

Genus JUNONIA, Hübn.

Junonia orithyia, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "

Junonia orithyia (con.).

i.	♂.	Ichang Gorge,	Central China.
j.	♂.	"	" " "
k.	♀.	"	" " "
l.	♀.	"	" " "
m.	♀.	"	" " "
n.	♀.	"	" " "
o.	♀.	"	" " "
p.	♀.	"	" " "
q.	♀.	"	" " "
r.	♂.	Chang-yang,	" "
s.	♀.	"	" " "
t.	♀.	"	" " "
u.	♀.	"	" " "

Var.

a.	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western China.
b.	♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	" "
c.	♂.	"	" " "
d.	♀.	"	" " "
e.	♀.	"	" " "
f.	♀.	"	" " "
g.	♀.	"	" " "
h.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
i.	♂.	Ichang Gorge,	Central China.
j.	♀.	"	" " "
k.	♂.	Chang-yang,	" "
l.	♂.	"	" " "
m.	♀.	"	" " "
n.	♀.	"	" " "
o.	♂.	Loochoo.	
p.	♂.	"	
q.	♀.	"	
r.	♀.	"	
s.	♀.	"	

Var. *swinhoei*, Butl.

u.	♂.	Dana,	Kashmir.
b.	♀.	"	" "
c.	♀.	"	" "
d.	♂.	Narkundah,	Kashmir.
e.	♀.	"	" "
f.	♀.	"	" "
g.	♂.	Kujjar,	" "
h.	♂.	"	" "
i.	♀.	"	" "
j.	♀.	"	" "
k.	♂.	Kukti,	" "
l.	♂.	Digi,	" "

Junonia asterie, Linn.

a.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	" " "
c.	♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
d.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
e.	♀.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
f.	♀.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
g.	♂.	Loochoo.	
h.	♂.	"	
i.	♂.	"	

Junonia lemonias, Linn.

a.	♂.	Chamba Valley,	Kashmir.
b.	♂.	Kujjar,	Kashmir.
c.	♂.	"	" "
d.	♀.	"	" "
e.	♀.	Sultanpore,	Kulu.

Junonia almana, Linn.

a.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	" " "
c.	♀.	"	" " "
d.	♀.	"	" " "
e.	♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
f.	♂.	"	" " "
g.	♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
h.	♀.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
i.	♀.	Chia-ting-fu,	" "

Junonia hierta, Fabr.

a.	♂.	Narkundah,	Kashmir.
b.	♀.	"	" "
c.	♂.	Kujjar,	" "
d.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
e.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
f.	♂.	"	" " "
g.	♀.	"	" " "
h.	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
i.	♀.	"	" " "
j.	♀.	"	" " "
k.	♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	" "
l.	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.
m.	♂.	"	" " "
n.	♀.	"	" " "
o.	♀.	"	" " "
p.	♀.	"	" " "
q.	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western China.
r.	♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "

Junonia hierta (con.).

- s. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- t. ♀. " " "

Genus SYMBRENTHIA, Hübn.

Symbrenthia hippoclus, Cram. (*lucina*, Cram.).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
- j. ♂. Western China.
- k. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Symbrenthia sinica, Moore (*asthala*, Leech, nec Moore).

- a. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Symbrenthia hysudra, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kaleni, Kashmir.

Family LEMONIIDÆ.

Subfam. LIBYTHEINÆ.

Genus LIBYTHEA, Fabr.

Libythea myrrha, Godart.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. Mandi, " "
- e. ♀. Sikhim, " "

Libythea lepita, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- e. ♂. " " "

Libythea lepita (con.).

- f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "

Libythea celtis, Esp.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♂. Greece.
- m. ♂. " "
- n. ♂. " "
- o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Subfam. NEMEOBINÆ.

Genus ZEMEROS, Boisd.

Zemerus flegyas, Cram.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Genus DODONA, Hew.

Dodona durga, Koll.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Chamba, " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "

Dodona durga (con.).

- g. ♂. Gibi, Kashmir.
 h. ♂. Kujjar, "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♂. " " "
 y. ♂. " " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 b'. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 c'. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 d'. ♀. " " "

Dodona ovida, Moore.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Dodona eugenes, Bates.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Var. *maculosa*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Cibow-pin-sa, " "
 c. ♂. Moupin, " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Dodona eugenes (con.).Var. *maculosa* (con.).

- e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Type. j. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Type. k. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Dodona dipoea, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♀. " " "

Genus NEMEOBIUS, Steph.

Nemeobius lucina, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. France.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Switzerland.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "

Genus POLYCENA, Staud.

Polycena princeps, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Polycena matuta, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Polycæna matuta (con.).

- c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 Type. d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "

Polycæna lua, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Polycæna lama, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 o. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 p. ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Eastern Thibet.
 q. ♂. " " " "
 r. ♀. " " " "
 s. ♀. " " " "

Polycæna tamerlana, Staud.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Var. *timur*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. Boro-Choro, Turkestan.
 e. ♀. " "

Genus STIBOGES, Butl.

Stiboges nymphidia, Butl.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Stiboges nymphidia (con.).

- b. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Genus ABISARA, Feld.

Abisara fylla, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "

Family LYCÆNIDÆ.

Genus TARAKA, Doherty.

Taraka hamada, Druce.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 e. ♂. Tsuruga, "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Oiwake, "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Taraka hamada (con.).

- k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 l. ♀. " " "

Genus LYCÆNA, Fabr. (de Nicév.).

Lycæna ægon, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. France.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Corsica.
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♂. Spain.
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Algiers.
 q. ♂. Lapland.
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Switzerland.
 t. ♀. Tyrol.
 u. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 v. ♂. " "
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♂. " "
 c'. ♂. " "
 d'. ♂. " "
 e'. ♂. " "
 f'. ♂. " "
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♀. " "
 i'. ♀. " "
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♀. " "
 l'. ♀. " "
 m'. ♀. " "
 n'. ♀. " "
 o'. ♀. " "
 p'. ♀. " "

Lycæna ægon (con.).

- q'. ♀. Müttzell Coll.
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♀. " "
 t'. ♀. " "
 u'. ♀. " "
 v'. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *micrargus*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer.).
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Var. *pseudægon*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Lycæna ægina, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Bogdo Ola, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " " "

Lycæna barine, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Lycæna argus, Linn.

- a. ♀. France.
 b. ♀. Spain.
 c. ♂. Corsica.
 d. ♂. Tyrol.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Lycæna argus (con.).

- g.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♂. Amurland.
a'. ♀. " "
b'. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
c'. ♀. " "
d'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
e'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♂. " " "
h'. ♀. " " "
i'. ♀. " " "
j'. ♀. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "

Var. *argyrognomon*, Bergstr.

- a.* ♀. France.
b. ♀. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Var. *insularis*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
Type. *f.* ♂. " "

Lycæna argus (con.).Var. *insularis* (con.).

- g.* ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "

Lycæna argyrognomon, var. *ganssuensis*,

Gr. Gr.

- a.* ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Lycæna cleobis, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "

Var. *ida*, Gr. Gr.

- a.* ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Thibet.

Lycæna eversmanni, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Persia.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Samarkand.
d. ♀. " "

Lycæna pylaon, F. d. W.

- a.* ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "

Lycæna pylaon (con.).

- f. ♂ Caucasus.
 g. ♂ " "
 h. ♀ " "
 i. ♀ " "
 j. ♀ " "
 k. ♀ " "

Lycæna eurypilus, Frr.

- a. ♂ Altai.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♀ " "
 e. ♀ " "

Lycæna zephyris, Friv.

- a. ♂ Greece.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "
 f. ♀ " "
 g. ♀ " "
 h. ♀ " "
 i. ♀ " "
 j. ♂ Asia Minor.
 k. ♂ " "
 l. ♂ " "
 m. ♂ " "
 n. ♂ " "
 o. ♀ " "
 p. ♀ " "
 q. ♀ Shar-Dercesy, North Syria.
 r. ♂ Samarkand, Central Asia.

Var. *hesperica*, Rbr.

- a. ♂ Andalusia, Spain.

Lycæna loewii, Zell.

- a. ♂ Asia Minor.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "
 f. ♀ " "
 g. ♀ " "
 h. ♀ " "

Var. *gigas*, Staud.

- a. ♂ Persia.

Lycæna loewii (con.).Var. *gigas* (con.).

- b. ♂ Persia.
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "

Lycæna martini, Allard.

- a. ♂ Algeria.
 b. ♂ " "

Lycæna christophi, Staud.

- a. ♂ Dshungaria.
 b. ♂ Bokhara.

Var. *agnata*, Staud.

- a. ♂ Issyk-kul, Turkestan.
 b. ♀ " " "

Lycæna samudra, Moore.

- a. ♂ Kiris, Kashmir.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "
 f. ♂ " "
 g. ♂ " "
 h. ♂ " "
 i. ♂ " "
 j. ♂ " "
 k. ♂ " "
 l. ♂ " "
 m. ♀ " "
 n. ♀ " "
 o. ♀ " "
 p. ♀ " "
 q. ♀ " "
 r. ♀ " "
 s. ♀ " "
 t. ♀ " "
 u. ♀ " "
 v. ♀ " "
 w. ♀ " "
 x. ♀ " "
 y. ♀ " "

Lycæna hyrcana, Led.

- a. ♂ Persia.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♀ " "

Lycæna optilote, Knoch.

- a. ♂. Engadine (aberr.).
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Tyrol.
 f. ♀. " (aberr.).
 g. ♀. Spain.
 h. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " " (aberr.).
 r. ♀. " " "

Var. *cypris*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "

Lycæna iris, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.

Lycæna lysimon, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Canary Isles.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "

Lycæna anthracias, Chr.

- a. ♀. Kuldja, Central Asia.

Lycæna baton, Bergstr. (= *hylas*, Hübn.).

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. Sicily.
 c. ♀. Tyrol.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. Germany.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Tangier.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "

Var. *cashmirensis*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Scind Valley, "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.

Lycæna baton (con.).Var. *cashmircensis* (con.).

- o. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
p. ♀. " "

Var. *panoptes*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Granada, Spain.
f. ♀. Mützell Coll.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "

Ab. *abeneerragus*, Pier.

- a. ♀. Tangier.
b. ♀. "

Lycæna orion, Pall.

- a. ♂. France.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Germany.
i. ♂. Austria.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. Tyrol.
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♂. Amurland.
v. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Lycæna bavius, Ev.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Asia Minor.
d. ♀. " "

Lycæna bavius (con.).

- e. ♀. Asia Minor.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Lycæna lantyi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Nan Schan Mts., Thibet.
b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Lycæna orbitulus, Prun.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
b. ♂. Engadine.
c. ♀. Siberia.
d. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "

Lycæna orbitulus (con.).

l. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

Var. *aquilo*, Boisd.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. Labrador.

Var. *dardanus*, Frr.

a. ♂. Mützell Coll.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

Var. *agagrus*, Chr.

a. ♂. North Persia.

b. ♂. Asia Minor.

c. ♀. " "

Var. *leela*, Nicév.

a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. Dras, Kashmir.

Var. *ellisi*, Marsh.

a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. Kukti, "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Var. *jaloka*, Moore.

a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

Lycæna orbitulus (con.).Var. *jaloka* (con.).

h. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Scind Valley, "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. Dras, Kashmir.

Lycæna pheretiades, Ev.

a. ♂. Siberia.

b. ♂. " "

Var. *pheretulus*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♀. Alai.

Lycæna pheretiades, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Lycæna pheretes, Hübn.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Mützell Coll.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

s. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. " " "

Lycæna pheretes (con.).

a'. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b'. ♀.	"	"	"
c'. ♀.	"	"	"
d'. ♂.	Omei-shan,	"	"
e'. ♂.	"	"	"
f'. ♀.	"	"	"
g'. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
h'. ♀.	"	"	"
i'. ♀.	"	"	"
j'. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
k'. ♂.	"	"	"
l'. ♂.	"	"	"
m'. ♀.	"	"	"
n'. ♂.	High Plateau,	N. of	Ta-chien-lu.
o'. ♂.	"	"	"
p'. ♂.	"	"	"
q'. ♂.	"	"	"
r'. ♀.	"	"	"
s'. ♀.	"	"	"
t'. ♀.	"	"	"

Var. *lehanus*, Moore.

a. ♂.	Issyk-kul,	Turkestan.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Hindu-Kush,	Afghanistan.
d. ♂.	Chonging Valley,	Kashmir.
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"
j. ♂.	Kardong,	Kashmir.
k. ♂.	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"
m. ♂.	"	"
n. ♂.	"	"
o. ♂.	"	"
p. ♂.	"	"
q. ♂.	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"
s. ♀.	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"
u. ♀.	"	"
v. ♀.	"	"
w. ♀.	"	"
x. ♀.	"	"
y. ♀.	"	"

Lycæna chrysoptis, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Hunza Mts.,	Pamir,	Central	Asia.
b. ♂.	"	"	"	"
c. ♂.	Hindu-Kush,	Afghanistan.		

Lycæna galatea, Blanch.

a. ♂.	Goorais Valley,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"
n. ♀.	Seind Valley,	"
o. ♂.	Rala,	Kashmir.
p. ♀.	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"
r. ♂.	Dugi,	"
s. ♀.	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"
u. ♀.	"	"
v. ♀.	"	"

Lycæna metallica (nec Feld.).

a. ♂.	Dras,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♀.	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♂.	Seind Valley,	Kashmir.
j. ♀.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	Chonging Valley,	Kashmir.
n. ♀.	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"

Lycæna omphissa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "

Lycæna idas, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Andalusia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Lycæna psylorita, Err.

- a. ♂. Crete.
 b. ♀. "

Lycæna astrarche, Bergstr.

- a. ♂. North Wales.
 b. ♀. Britain.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. Germany.
 e. ♀. Switzerland.
 f. ♂. Pyrenees.
 g. ♂. Shar-Derecsy, North Syria.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♂. " "
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "

Lycæna astrarche (con.).Var. *artaxerxes*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Scotland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Var. *salmacis*, Steph.

- a. ♀. England.

Var. *ornata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Granada, Spain.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Sardinia.
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. Sicily.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Tangier.
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "

Var. *allous*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♂. Switzerland.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Ural.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "

Var. *nazira*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Lycæna astrarche (con.).Var. *nazira* (con.).

- b. ♂. Goo rais Valley, Kashmir.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Scind Valley, "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Rajaori, "

Lycæna eumedon, Esp.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- l. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "

Hybrids.

- w. ♀. *eumedon* × *amanda*, Berlin.
 x. ♀. *amanda* × *eumedon*, "

Lycæna donzelii, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

Lycæna donzelii (con.).

- e. ♂. Switzerland.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. Odessa.

Lycæna phyllides, Staud.

- a. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.

Lycæna anteros, Frr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. Altai.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "

Lycæna eros, O.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "

Lycæna eros (con.).

k.	♂.	Mützell	Coll.
l.	♂.	"	"
m.	♂.	"	"
n.	♂.	"	"
o.	♀.	"	"
p.	♀.	"	"
q.	♀.	"	"
r.	♀.	"	"
s.	♀.	"	"
t.	♀.	"	"
u.	♀.	"	"

Lycæna felicis, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	" "
c.	♂.	"	" "
d.	♂.	"	" "
e.	♂.	"	" "
f.	♂.	"	" "
g.	♀.	"	" "
h.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
i.	♂.	"	" "
j.	♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
k.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
l.	♂.	"	" "
m.	♀.	Moupin,	" "
n.	♂.	How-kow, Thibet.	" "
o.	♂.	"	" "
p.	♂.	"	" "
q.	♂.	"	" "
r.	♂.	"	" "
s.	♂.	"	" "
t.	♂.	"	" "
u.	♀.	"	" "
v.	♂.	High Plateau, N. of Ta-chien-lu.	
w.	♂.	"	" "
x.	♂.	"	" "
y.	♂.	"	" "
z.	♂.	"	" "
a'.	♂.	"	" "
b'.	♂.	"	" "
c'.	♂.	"	" "
d'.	♂.	"	" "
e'.	♂.	"	" "
f'.	♂.	"	" "
g'.	♂.	"	" "
h'.	♂.	"	" "

Lycæna felicis (con.).

i'.	♂.	High Plateau, N. of Ta-chien-lu.
j'.	♂.	" " " "

Lycæna venus, Staud.

a.	♂.	Sinin.
b.	♂.	"

Lycæna actinides, Staud.

a.	♂.	Transalai.
b.	♂.	"
c.	♀.	"
d.	♀.	"

Lycæna hunza, Gr. Gr.

a.	♂.	Pamir, Central Asia.
b.	♂.	" " "
c.	♂.	" " "
d.	♂.	" " "
e.	♂.	" " "

Lycæna ariana, Moore.

a.	♂.	Gund, Kashmir.
b.	♂.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
c.	♂.	" " "
d.	♂.	" " "
e.	♂.	" " "
f.	♂.	" " "
g.	♂.	" " "
h.	♂.	" " "
i.	♀.	" " "
j.	♀.	" " "
k.	♀.	" " "
l.	♀.	" " "
m.	♀.	" " "
n.	♀.	" " "
o.	♀.	" " "
p.	♂.	Dras, Kashmir.
q.	♂.	Kokser, "
r.	♂.	" "
s.	♂.	" "
t.	♂.	" "
u.	♂.	" "
v.	♂.	" "
w.	♀.	" "
x.	♀.	" "
y.	♀.	" "
z.	♀.	" "

Lycæna ariana (con.).

a'. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
b'. ♂. " " "
c'. ♀. " " "
d'. ♂. Kardong Pass, "
e'. ♂. " " "
f'. ♀. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "
h'. ♀. Scind Valley, "
i'. ♀. " " "
j'. ♀. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "
l'. ♀. " " "
m'. ♀. " " "
n'. ♀. " " "
o'. ♂. Karakoram, "
p'. ♂. Kashmir.

Lycæna icarus, Rott.

a. ♂. Derry, Ireland.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♂. Arran, Scotland.
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Rannoch, "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♂. North Wales.
z. ♂. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♂. England.

Lycæna icarus (con.).

d'. ♂. England.
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♀. " "
g'. ♂. Isle of Wight (aberr.).
h'. ♂. Sand Coll.
i'. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
j'. ♂. " "
k'. ♂. " "
l'. ♂. " "
m'. ♂. " "
n'. ♂. " "
o'. ♂. " "
p'. ♂. " "
q'. ♂. " "
r'. ♂. " "
s'. ♂. " "
t'. ♂. " "
u'. ♂. " "
v'. ♂. " "
w'. ♂. " "
x'. ♂. " "
y'. ♂. " "
z'. ♂. " "
a ² . ♂. " "
b ² . ♂. " "
c ² . ♂. " "
d ² . ♂. " "
e ² . ♂. " "
f ² . ♂. " "
g ² . ♂. " "
h ² . ♂. " "
i ² . ♂. " "
j ² . ♂. " "
k ² . ♂. " "
l ² . ♂. " "
m ² . ♂. " " (aberr.).
n ² . ♀. " "
o ² . ♀. " "
p ² . ♀. " "
q ² . ♀. " "
r ² . ♀. " "
s ² . ♀. " "
t ² . ♀. " "
u ² . ♀. " "
v ² . ♀. " "
w ² . ♀. " "
x ² . ♀. " "

Lycæna icarus (con.).

<i>g</i> ² . ♀. Mützell Coll.
<i>z</i> ² . ♀. " "
<i>a</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>b</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>c</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>d</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>e</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>f</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>g</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>h</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>i</i> ² . ♀. " "
<i>j</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>k</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>l</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>m</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>n</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>o</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>p</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>q</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>r</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>s</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>t</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>u</i> ³ . ♀. " "
<i>v</i> ³ . ♀. Spain.
<i>w</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>x</i> ³ . ♀. "
<i>y</i> ³ . ♀. Corsica.
<i>z</i> ³ . ♀. Sicily.
<i>a</i> ¹ . ♀. Greece.
<i>b</i> ¹ . ♂. Turkestan.
<i>c</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>d</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>e</i> ¹ . ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
<i>f</i> ¹ . ♂. " " "
<i>g</i> ¹ . ♀. Lebanon.
<i>h</i> ¹ . ♂. Tangier.
<i>i</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>j</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>k</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>l</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>m</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>n</i> ¹ . ♀. Madeira.
<i>o</i> ¹ . ♀. "

Hybrid.

a. ♀. *astrarche* × *icarus*.

Lycæna icarus (con.).

Gynandromorphous.

a. Britain. (♂ left, ♀ right.)

Var.

<i>a.</i> ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
<i>b.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>c.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>d.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>e.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>f.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>g.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>h.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>i.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>j.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>k.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>l.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>m.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>n.</i> ♂. Wa-shan, " "
<i>o.</i> ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
<i>p.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>q.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>r.</i> ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
<i>s.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>t.</i> ♀. " " "

Lycæna devanica, Moore.

<i>a.</i> ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
<i>b.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>c.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>d.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>e.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>f.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>g.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>h.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>i.</i> ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
<i>j.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>k.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>l.</i> ♂. " " "
<i>m.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>n.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>o.</i> ♀. " " "
<i>p.</i> ♀. " " "

Lycæna plaryx, Staud.

a. ♂. Samarkand.

Lycæna amanda, Schn.

- a.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.

Lycæna hylas, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Tyrol.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "

Var. *nivescens*, Kef.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. " (aberr.).
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. Altai.

Lycæna melbøyer, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Hungary.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♂. Alps.
m. ♀. France.
n. ♂. Greece.
o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♂. Mützell Coll.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "

Var. *steevenii*, Treit.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. Mützell Coll.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. Hungary.

Lycæna escheri, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. Granada, Spain.
d. ♂. Mützell Coll.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "

Lycæna escheri (con.).

- h.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "

Lycæna bellargus, Rott.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Spain.
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. Mützell Coll.
w. ♂. " "
x. ♂. " "
y. ♂. " "
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. " "
b'. ♀. " "
c'. ♀. " "
d'. ♀. " "
e'. ♀. " "
f'. ♀. " "
g'. ♀. " "

Lycæna bellargus (con.).

- h'*. ♀. Mützell Coll.
i'. ♀. " "
j'. ♀. " "
k'. ♀. " "
l'. ♀. " "
m'. ♀. " "
n'. ♀. Sand Coll.
o'. ♂. — ?

Var. *ceronus*, Esp.

- a.* ♀. Spain.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. " (trans.).
f. ♀. Dohlmann Coll.
g. ♀. Sand Coll.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. Mützell Coll.
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " " (trans.).
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "

Var. *punctifera*, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Algeria.
b. ♂. "

Lycæna corydon, Poda.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Alps.
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. Hungary.
j. ♀. "

Lycæna corydon (con.).

k.	♂.	Spain.
l.	♀.	Caucasus.
m.	♂.	Dohlmann Coll.
n.	♂.	" "
o.	♂.	Mützell Coll.
p.	♂.	" "
q.	♂.	" "
r.	♂.	" "
s.	♂.	" "
t.	♂.	" "
u.	♂.	" "
v.	♂.	" "
w.	♂.	" "
x.	♂.	" "
y.	♂.	" "
z.	♂.	" "
a'.	♂.	" "
b'.	♂.	" "
c'.	♂.	" "
d'.	♂.	" "
e'.	♂.	" "
f'.	♂.	" "
g'.	♂.	" "
h'.	♂.	" "
i'.	♂.	" "
j'.	♂.	" "
k'.	♂.	" "
l'.	♂.	" "
m'.	♂.	" "
n'.	♂.	" "
o'.	♂.	" "
p'.	♀.	" "
q'.	♀.	" "
r'.	♀.	" "
s'.	♀.	" "
t'.	♀.	" "
u'.	♀.	" "
v'.	♀.	" "
w'.	♀.	" "
x'.	♀.	" "
y'.	♀.	" "
z'.	♀.	" "

Aberrations.

a ² .	♂.	Spain.
b ² .	♂.	Mützell Coll.
c ² .	♂.	" "

Lycæna corydon (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

d ² .	♀.	Mützell Coll.
e ² .	♀.	" "
f ² .	♀.	" "
g ² .	♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
h ² .	♂.	" " "
i ² .	♂.	Hungary.
j ² .	♂.	" "

♀. Var. *syngrapha*, Kef.

a. Pyrenees.

b. "

c. "

d. "

e. Sand Coll.

f. " "

g. " "

h. Britain (trans.).

Var. *albicans*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. Mützell Coll.

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

Var. *apennina*, Zell.

a. ♂. Italy.

Lycæna erschoffi, Ld.

a. ♂. Hyrcania, North Persia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

Lycæna admetus, Esp.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

Lycæna admetus (con.).

- h. ♀. Alps.
 i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Var. *ripartii*, Frr.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Lycæna dolus, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. South France.

Var. *menalcas*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Asia Minor.
 i. ♀. " "

Var. *hopfferi*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Lycæna phyllis, Chr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "

Lycæna phyllis (con.).

- g. ♀. Persia.
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "

Lycæna damon, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "

Lycæna damone, Ev.

- a. ♂. Ural (Mützell Coll.).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Var. *kindermanni*, Ld.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Persia.

Lycæna damone (con.).Var. *kindermanni* (con.).

- b. ♂. Amasia, Persia.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Var. *carmon*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 b. ♀. " "

Var. *iphigenia*, H.-S.

- a. ♀. Crete (Müttzell Coll.).
 b. ♀. Hyrcania (Müttzell Coll.).

Lycæna actis, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Armenia.
 b. ♂. Hyrcania.

Lycæna poseidon, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Persia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 v. ♀. " "

Var. *poseidonides*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.

Lycæna poseidon (con.).Var. *mesopotamica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Malatia, Turkey in Asia.

Var. *cerulea*, Staud

- a. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "

Lycæna iolus, Ochs.

- a. ♂. Hungary.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "

Lycæna lycormas, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Lycæna caestina, Ev.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 h. ♂. — ?

Lycæna moorei, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Lycæna moorei (con.).

- g.* ♂. Chang-Yang, Central China.
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "

Lycæna sebrus, Boisd.

- a.* ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "

Lycæna lorquini, H.-S.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Granada, Spain.

Lycæna minima, Fuess.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. Tyrol.
d. ♂. Spain.
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♀. " "

Var. *magna*, Heyne-Rühl.

- a.* ♂. Altai.
b. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Lycæna persephatta, Alph.

- a.* ♂. Persia.

Lycæna persephatta (nec Alph.).

- a.* ♂. Persia.
b. ♀. "

Lycæna semiturgus, Rott.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. Tyrol.
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Spain.
f. ♂. Amurland.
g. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "

Aberrations.

- v.* ♂. Saxony.
w. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *bellis*, Frr.

- a.* ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

Lycæna cyllarus, Rott.

- a.* ♂. Tyrol.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. Hungary.
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Saxony.
f. ♀. Dalmatia.
g. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "

Lycæna cyllarus (con.).

l. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

Var. *tristis*, Gerh.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Var. *anderegyji*, Rühl.

a. ♂. Valais, Switzerland.

b. ♂. Vernel, "

c. ♂. Luchon, "

Lycæna melanops, Boisd.

a. ♀. Granada, Spain.

b. ♂. Mützell Coll.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

Lycæna proscusa, Ersch.

a. ♂. Dshungaria.

Lycæna alcon, Fabr.

a. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

Lycæna alcon (con.).

l. ♀. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

Lycæna euphemus, Hübn.

a. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. Ural " "

Var. *euphemia*, Staud.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♂. Nemora, Yesso.

c. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

Var. *kazamoto*, Druce.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

Lycæna euphemus (con.).

Var. *kazamoto* (con.).

- f. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "

Lycæna cæligena, Oberth.

- a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "

Lycæna arion, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♂. Nassau, Saxony.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. Switzerland.
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♂. " " "
- s. ♂. " " "
- t. ♂. " " "
- u. ♂. " " "
- v. ♂. " " "

Lycæna arion (con.).

w. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

- x. ♂. " " "
- y. ♀. " " "
- z. ♀. " " "
- a'. ♀. " " "
- b'. ♀. " " "
- c'. ♀. " " "
- d'. ♀. " " "
- e'. ♀. " " "
- f'. ♀. " " "
- g'. ♀. " " "
- h'. ♂. Hungary.
- i'. ♂. —?
- j'. ♂. —?

Var. *cyaneacula*, Ev.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♀. " "

Lycæna arcas, Rott.

a. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " " (aberr.).

Lycæna pryleri, Murray.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
- g. ♂. " " "

Lycena pryeri (con.).

- h. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Lycena signata, Pryer (ined.).

- a. ♂. Bonin Isles, North Pacific.
 b. ♂. " " " "
 c. ♀. " " " "

Genus PHENGARIS, Doherty.

Phengaris atroguttata, Oberth.

- a. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan. " "
 k. ♂. Moupin, " "
 l. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 m. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 n. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 o. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Var. *albida*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Genus CYANIRIS, Dalm.

Cyaniris alboceruleus, Moore.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Cyaniris alboceruleus (con.).

- e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Cyaniris dilectus, Moore.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Cyaniris hersilia, Leech.

- a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Cyaniris nebulosa, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 c. ♀. " " "

Cyaniris oreas, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Cyaniris argiolus ludonides, de l'Orza.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Cyaniris argiolus ladoniles (con.).

- d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- e. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
- i. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
- p. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
- q. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
- r. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- s. ♂. " " "
- t. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- u. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Cyaniris argiolus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♀. " " "
- u. ♀. " " "
- v. ♀. " " "

Cyaniris kasmira, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "

Cyaniris kasmira (con.).

- d. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Rajaori, " "
- i. ♂. Dana, " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♂. Narkundah, " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♂. Gibi, " "
- t. ♀. Dugi, " "

Cyaniris vardhana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "

Genus AZANUS, Moore.

Azanus ubaldus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "

Azanus ganra, Led.

- a. ♂. Syria.
- b. ♀. " "

Genus ZIZERA, Moore.

Zizera maha, Koll.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Kuktie, " "
- d. ♂. Ramband, " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♂. Rajaori, " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "

Zizera maha (con.).

- m.* ♀. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
n. ♀. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
o. ♀. Barinaor.

Var. *argia*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
b. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
c. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Foochow, Eastern China.
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.
m. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

Var. *japonica*, Murray.

- a.* ♂. Yokohama, Central Japan.
b. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. Satsuma, "
g. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
h. ♂. — ?
i. ♂. — ?

Zizera indica, Murray.

- a.* ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
d. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. N.W. Himalayas.
o. ♂. " "

Zizera sangra, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Ryukyu, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Var. *thibetensis*, Pouj.

- a.* ♀. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Genus *EVERES*, Hübn.*Everes argiades*, Pall.

- a.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♂. Sand Coll.
m. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
u. ♂. " " " "
v. ♂. " " " "
w. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
x. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
y. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. " "
b'. ♀. " "
c'. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
d'. ♀. " "
e'. ♀. " "
f'. ♀. " "

Everes argiades (con.).

- g'*. ♀. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
h'. ♀. Nagahama, Japan.
i'. ♀. Fushiki, "
j'. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *polysperchon*, Berg.

- a*. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Var. *coretas*, O.

- a*. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
b. ♂. Mützell Coll.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "

Everes davidi, Pouj.

- a*. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Everes arcana, Leech.

- Type. *a*. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
Type. *b*. ♀. " " "

Everes fischeri, Eversm.

- a*. ♂. Altai.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Amurland.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
o. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Everes xuthus, Leech.

- Type. *a*. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
Type. *l*. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, "
m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, "

Everes ion, Leech.

- Type. *a*. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
Type. *e*. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Wa-shan, "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♀. " " "

Everes filicaudis, W. B. Pryer.

- a*. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. Omei-shan, "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Kiukiang, "
i. ♂. Ichang Gorge, "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "

Everes potanini, Fixsen.

- a*. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Everes potanini (con.).

- c. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Everes dipora, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Scind Valley, "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Goorais Valley, "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Kujjar, "
 m. ♀. Ramband, Kashmir.
 n. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas

Genus *MACADUBA*, Moore*Macaduba ardates*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Genus *JAMIDES*, Hübn.*Jamides bochus*, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Genus *CATOCHRYSOPS*, Boisd.*Catochrysops enejus*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Genus *LAMPIDES*, Hübn.*Lampides bœticus*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Coll. M. Sand.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. Dohlmann Coll.
 o. ♂. Canary Isles.
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. Galilee.
 v. ♂. Lebanon.
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♂. Rala, "
 a'. ♂. Kokscr, "
 b'. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 c'. ♀. Narkundah, "
 d'. ♀. Dras, "
 e'. ♀. Kardong Pass, "
 f'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g'. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 h'. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 i'. ♀. Moupin, " "
 j'. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k'. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
 l'. ♀. Loochoo Islands.

Dwarf specimens.

- a. ♂. Lebanon.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "

Lampides fortunata, Staud., = *webbianus*,
Brullé.

- a.* ♂. Canary Isles.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "

Lampides galba, Ld.

- a.* ♂. Syria.

Genus CHILADES, Moore.

Chilades trochilus, Frr.

- a.* ♀. Greece.
b. ♂. Crete.
c. ♂. Lebanon.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "

Genus TARUCUS, Moore.

Tarucus balcanica, Frr.

- a.* ♀. Lebanon.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Turkey.
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Tarucus venosus, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "

Tarucus venosus (con.).

- c.* ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
d. ♂. Dugi, "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Largi, "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Goorais Valley, "
j. ♂. Huttee, "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. Ramband, "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. Rajaori, "

Tarucus plinius, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Tarucus telicanus, Lang.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Spain.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "

Genus ORTHOMIELLA, de Nicév.

Orthomiella pontis, Elwes.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♀. " " "

Genus NIPHANDA, Moore.

Niphanda fusca, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. Ni-tou, " "
c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "

Niphanda fusca (con.).

- f. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 g. ♂. Ichang, " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *lasurea*, Graeser.

- a. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Chang-yang, C. China (intermediate).
 f. ♀. " " "

Genus *AMBLOPALA*, Leech.*Amblopala avidiema*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Genus *ARHOPALA*, Boisd.*Arhopala rama*, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Arhopala japonica, Murr.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Nagasaki, "
 i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Arhopala dodonwa, Moore.

- a. ♀. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Arhopala turbata, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Arhopala turbata (con.).

- b. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 c. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 f. ♂. Nikko, Central Japan.
 g. ♂. " " "

Arhopala ganesa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Var. *loomisii*, Pryer (*seminiygra*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

- Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Genus *ZINASPA*, de Nicév.*Zinaspia distorta*, de Nicév.

- a. ♂. Ni-tou, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

Genus *MAHATHALA*, Moore.*Mahathala ameria*, Hew. (*angulata*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *CURETIS*, Hübn.*Curetis angulata*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " " "

Curetis acuta, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Curetis acuta (con.).

- e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. Ichang, " "
 g. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
 h. ♂. Myanoshita, Japan.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Gifu, Japan.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Genus CAMENA, Hewitson.

Camena ctesia, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Camena ictas, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Aberration.

- j. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus EUASPA, Moore.

Euaspa milionia, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Genus CHLETOPROCTA, de Nicéy.

Chatoprocta odata, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Scind Valley, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus LÆOSOPIS, Rbr.

Læosopis roboris, Esp.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Andalusia.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Genus THECLA, Fabr.

Thecla spini, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Tyrol.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. Italy.
 l. ♀. Dalmatia.
 m. ♀. Castile, Spain (aberr.).
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Thecla w-album, Knoch.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Germany.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "

Thecla w-album (con.).

- p. ♀. Germany.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
 s. ♀. Coll. Sand.

Var. *fentoni*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Thecla mera, Janson.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Yesso, North Japan (aberr.).
 i. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Thecla patrius, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "

Thecla eximia, Fixs.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Moupin, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 i. ♂. " " "

Thecla eximia (con.).

- j. ♀. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 k. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *fixseni*, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Thecla ilicis, Esp.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. France.
 g. ♂. Austria.
 h. ♂. Tyrol.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. Granada, "
 p. ♀. Cadiz, "
 q. ♂. Turkey.
 r. ♂. " "

Thecla acaciae, Fabr.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Dalmatia.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Ab. *abdominalis*, Gerh.

- a. ♂. Northern Asia Minor.
 b. ♀. " " "

Thecla pruni, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Germany.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " (aberr.).
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " (aberr.).
 s. ♀. " "

Thecla rubicundula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Thecla lais, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Thecla v-album, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Thecla percomis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Thecla ceonone, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Thecla thalia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Thecla ledereri, H.-Sch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Thecla lunulata, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Tashkent.

Thecla sassanides, Koll.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. Turkestan.
 d. ♀. " "
 e-m. ♂. Kashmir Valley.
 n-q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♂. Uri, Kashmir.

Thecla rhymnus, Ev.

- a. ♂. S.E. Russia.

Thecla tengstroemi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Central Asia.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Var. *iliensis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♀. Thian.

Thecla pretiosa, Staud.

- a. ♂. Tura.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Genus SATSUMA, Murray.

Satsuma ferrea, Bull.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Satsuma ferrea (con.).

- c. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♀. Yokohama, Japan.
 e. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Satsuma circe, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 Type. j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Satsuma pratti, Leech.

- a. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Ichang, " "

Satsuma frivaldszkyi, Leder.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "

Satsuma chalybeia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Var. *pluto*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 Type. d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Satsuma nicévillei, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Genus CALLOPHRYS, Billb.

Callophrys rubi, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. France.
 f. ♀. Granada.
 g. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Denmark (Coll. Dohlmann).

Genus ZEPHYRUS, Dalm.

Zephyrus smaraglina, Brem.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 c. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "

Zephyrus tavila, Brem.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " (aberr.).
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Zephyrus taxila (con.).

- i. ♀. Amurland.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Nemoro, Japan.
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Oiwake, "

Var. *japonica*, Murray.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 f. ♂. Oiwake, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Nagahama, "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus diamantina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Zephyrus ataxus, Hew.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. ? India.

Zephyrus scintillans, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus coruscans, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Moupin, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus coruscans (con.).

- e. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 Type. f. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus orientalis, Murray.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 h. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Var. *suffusa*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Var. *cognata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "

Zephyrus pedius, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Zephyrus saphirina, Staud.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus hecale, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus tsangkie, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus icana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.

Zephyrus syla, Koll.

- a. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Rala, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Jalauri, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus quercus, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Germany.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).
 n. ♀. Austria " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Budapest, Hungary (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).

Zephyrus quercus (con.).

- q. ♀. Budapest, Hungary (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).
 r. ♀. ———?

Zephyrus bieti, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Che-tou, " "
 h. ♀. Moupin, " "
 i. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Zephyrus signata, Butl.

- a. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus attilia, Brem.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Fushiki, Japan.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Oiwake, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Nagahama, Japan.
 l. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus enthea, Janson.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " " (aberr.).
 d. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Zephyrus butleri, Fenton.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

Zephyrus orsedice, Butl.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♀. Tsuruga, Central Japan.

Zephyrus caelestis, Leech.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Type. d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

Type. h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Moupin, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

Var. *nigricans*, Leech.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

Type. c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

Type. d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Zephyrus betulae, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♂. Germany.

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

Var. *crassa*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Type. b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus betulae (con.).Var. *elwesi*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

Type. c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. Ichang Gorge, " "

f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Zephyrus jonasi, Janson.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Zephyrus ? melpomene.

a. ♀. Ni-tou, Western China.

Zephyrus melpomene, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Zephyrus sapestrata, Hew.

a. ♂. Yokohama, Central Japan.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. Oiwake, Central Japan.

d. ♂. Hakodate, North Japan.

e. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus lutea, Hew.

a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. Yokohama?, Central Japan.

g. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus seraphim, Oberth.

a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "

Zephyrus seraphim (con.).

- f. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Zephyrus minerva, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus comes, Lecch.

- a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus thespis, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Zephyrus raphaelis, Oberth. (*flamen*, Lecch).

- a. ♀. Gensan, Corca.

Zephyrus ibara, Butl.

- a. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.

GENUS THESTOR, Hübn.

Thestor mauritanicus, Luc.

- a. ♂. Marocco.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. " ♂
 h. ♀. "

Thestor fedtschenkoi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. Turkestan.

Thestor romanovi, Chr.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♀. "

Thestor ballus, Fabr.

- a. ♀. South France.
 b. ♀. " "

Thestor ballus (con.).

- c. ♂. Marocco.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Mogador.
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Tangier.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♀. "

Thestor callimachus, Ev.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Persia.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Thestor nogelii, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Persia.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Thestor nogelii (con.).

Var.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Genus *SINTHUSA*, Moore.*Sinthusa chandrana*, Moore (*pratti*, Lecch).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Ichang, " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 j. ♀. Foochau, S.E. China.
 k. ♀. " "

Genus *CHRYSOPHANUS*, Hübn.*Chrysophanus dispar*, Haw.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. " (dwarf).
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " (aberr.). (Pl. II. fig. 10.)
 w. ♀. " " (Pl. II. fig. 11.)
 x. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus dispar (con.).

y. ♀. Germany (aberr.).

- z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♀. " "
 f'. ♀. " "
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♀. " "
 i'. ♀. " "
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♀. " "
 l'. ♀. " "
 m'. ♀. " "
 n'. ♀. " "
 o'. ♀. " "
 p'. ♀. " "
 q'. ♀. " "
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♀. " "
 t'. ♀. " "
 u'. ♀. " "
 v'. ♀. " "
 w'. ♀. " "
 x'. ♀. Austria.
 y'. ♀. "

Var. *auratus*, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Type. b. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus virgaurea, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "

Chrysophanus virgaurea (con.).

- o. ♀. Germany.
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♀. " "
 f'. ♀. " "
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♂. Austria.
 i'. ♂. " "
 j'. ♂. " "
 k'. ♂. " "
 l'. ♀. " "
 m'. ♀. " "
 n'. ♀. " "
 o'. ♀. " "
 p'. ♀. " "
 q'. ♀. " "
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♀. Hungary.
 t'. ♀. Switzerland.
 u'. ♀. " "
 v'. ♀. " "
 w'. ♀. " "
 x'. ♀. " "
 y'. ♀. " "
 z'. ♀. " "
 a². ♂. Russia.
 b². ♂. Amurland.
 c². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d². ♂. " " "
 e². ♀. " " "
 f². ♀. " " "
 g². ♀. " " "
 h². ♀. " " "
 i². ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus virgaurea (con.).Var. *oranula*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Russia [?].

Var. *estonica*, Huene.

- a. ♂. Ural.

Var. *miegii*, Vogel.

- a. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus aditya, Moore.

- a. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus solskyi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus thetis, Klug.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "

Chrysophanus thetis (con.).

- c. ♂. Greece.
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- n. ♂. „ „ „
- o. ♂. „ „ „
- p. ♂. „ „ „
- q. ♂. „ „ „
- r. ♂. „ „ „
- s. ♂. „ „ „

Chrysophanus ottomanus, Lef.

- a. ♂. Greece.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♀. „

Chrysophanus ochimus, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♂. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. „
- n. ♀. „
- o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- p. ♂. „ „ „
- q. ♂. „ „ „
- r. ♀. „ „ „
- s. ♀. „ „ „
- t. ♀. „ „ „

Chrysophanus lampion, Lod.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „

Chrysophanus sarthus, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♀. „

Chrysophanus thersamon, Esp.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♂. Austria.
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♀. „
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♀. „
- j. ♀. „
- k. ♀. „
- l. ♀. „
- m. ♀. Italy.
- n. ♂. Asia Minor.
- o. ♀. „ „
- p. ♂. Galilee.
- q. ♀. „
- r. ♂. Lebanon.
- s. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- t. ♂. „ „ „
- u. ♂. „ „ „
- v. ♀. „ „ „
- w. ♀. „ „ „
- x. ♀. „ „ „
- y. ♂. Persia.
- z. ♂. „
- a'. ♂. ———?

Chrysophanus asabinus, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. „

Chrysophanus hippothoë.

- a. ♂. Germany.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „

Chrysophanus hippothoë (con.).

e. ♂.	Germany.
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♂.	"
m. ♂.	"
n. ♂.	"
o. ♀.	"
p. ♀.	"
q. ♀.	"
r. ♀.	"
s. ♂.	Austria.
t. ♂.	"
u. ♂.	"
v. ♂.	Alps.
w. ♂.	"
x. ♂.	"
y. ♂.	"
z. ♂.	"
a'. ♂.	"
b'. ♂.	"
c'. ♀.	"
d'. ♀.	"
e'. ♂.	Pyrenees.
f'. ♂.	"
g'. ♂.	Greece.
h'. ♂.	"
i'. ♂.	"
j'. ♂.	"
k'. ♀.	"
l'. ♂.	Altai.
m'. ♀.	"
n'. ♂.	Coll. Dohlmann.
o'. ♀.	"

Var. *stieberi*, Gerh.

a. ♂.	Lapland.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♀.	"
e. ♀.	"
f. ♀.	"
g. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus hippothoë (con.).

Aberrations.

a. ♂.	Germany.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♀.	"
f. ♀.	"
g. ♀.	"
h. ♀.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♂.	Alps.
k. ♂.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♂.	Austria.
n. ♀.	Altai.

Chrysophanus alciphron, Rott.

a. ♂.	Germany.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♂.	"
m. ♂.	"
n. ♂.	"
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	" (aberr.).
s. ♀.	"
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	"
y. ♀.	"
z. ♀.	"
a'. ♀.	"
b'. ♀.	"
c'. ♀.	"
d'. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus alciphron (con.).

- e'. ♀. Germany.
- f'. ♀. "
- g'. ♀. "
- h'. ♀. "
- i'. ♀. "
- j'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- k'. ♂. " " "
- l'. ♂. " " "
- m'. ♂. " " "
- n'. ♀. Austria.

Var. *gordius*, Sulz.

- a. ♂. France.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. " (aberr.).
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♀. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♂. Spain.
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♂. "
- q. ♂. "
- r. ♂. "
- s. ♂. " (aberr.).
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♀. "
- w. ♀. "
- x. ♀. "
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♀. "
- a'. ♂. Pyrenees.

Var. *intermedia*, Stefan.

- a. ♀. Germany.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♀. "
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♀. "

Chrysophanus dorilis, Hufn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. " (aberr.).
- j. ♀. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. " (aberr.).
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♀. " (aberr.).
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♂. Austria.
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♀. "
- w. ♀. "
- x. ♀. "
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♀. "
- a'. ♀. France.
- b'. ♀. "
- c'. ♀. Switzerland.
- d'. ♀. Engadine.
- e'. ♂. Alps (aberr.).
- f'. ♀. " "
- g'. ♀. " "
- h'. ♂. Tyrol.
- i'. ♂. "
- j'. ♂. "
- k'. ♀. " (aberr.).
- l. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- m'. ♂. " " "
- n'. ♀. " " "
- o'. ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus kasyapa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goo rais Valley, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "

Chrysophanus kasyapa (con.).

- c. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Seind Valley, Kashmir.
 o. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. Rala, "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

Chrysophanus pavana, Koll.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Kots-Chia, "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Dugi, "
 g. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "
 h. ♀. Chamba Valley, "
 i. ♀. Gibi, Kashmir.

Chrysophanus phleas, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Ireland.
 i. ♂. France.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Corsica.
 m. ♀. Dalmatia.
 n. ♂. Turkey.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus phleas (con.).

- s. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♂. " " "
 y. ♂. " " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♀. " " "
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "
 e'. ♀. " " "
 f'. ♀. " " "
 g'. ♀. " " "
 h'. ♀. " " "
 i'. ♀. " " "
 j'. ♀. " " "
 k'. ♀. " " "
 l'. ♀. " " "
 m'. ♀. " " "
 n'. ♀. " " "
 o'. ♂. Galilee.
 p'. ♂. " "
 q'. ♀. Lebanon.
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♂. Mogador.
 t'. ♂. Tangiers.
 u'. ♀. " "
 v'. ♂. Canary Isles.
 w'. ♂. " " "
 x'. ♂. " " "
 y'. ♀. " " "
 z'. ♀. " " "
 a². ♀. " " "
 b². ♀. " " "
 c². ♀. " " "
 d². ♀. " " "
 e². ♂. Madeira.
 f². ♂. " "
 g². ♀. " "
 h². ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 i². ♀. " " "
 j². ♀. " " "
 k². ♀. Rala, Kashmir.
 l². ♀. " " "
 m². ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Chrysophanus phleas (con.).

- n². ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
- o². ♀. " " "
- p². ♀. Nagasaki, South Japan.

Aberrations.

- q². ♀. Tyrol.
- r². ♀. Britain.
- s². ♂. North Devon.
- t². ♂. Mützell Coll.
- u². ♂. " "

Var. *eleus*, Fabr.

- a. ♀. France.
- b. ♂. Castile, Spain.
- c. ♂. Dalmatia.
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♂. Majorca.
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♀. "
- h. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- l. ♂. " "
- m. ♂. " "
- n. ♂. " "
- o. ♂. " "
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♀. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
- w. ♂. " " "
- x. ♂. " " "
- y. ♂. " " "
- z. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
- a'. ♂. Rala, "
- b'. ♀. " "
- c'. ♂. Dugi, "
- d'. ♂. " "
- e'. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
- f'. ♀. " "
- g'. ♀. " "
- h'. ♀. Seind Valley, "
- i'. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "

Chrysophanus phleas (con.).

Var. *eleus* (con.).

- j'. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.
- k'. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
- l'. ♀. " " "
- m'. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
- n'. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
- o'. ♂. " "
- p'. ♂. " "
- q'. ♂. " "
- r'. ♀. " "
- s'. ♀. " "
- t'. ♀. " "
- u'. ♀. " "
- v'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Chrysophanus amphidamas, Esp.

- a. ♂. Ural.
- b. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "
- r. ♀. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
- w. ♂. " "
- x. ♀. " "
- y. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus pang, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "

Chrysophanus pang (con.).

d. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
o. ♂.	"	"	"
p. ♂.	"	"	"
q. ♂.	"	"	"
r. ♂.	"	"	"
s. ♂.	"	"	"
t. ♂.	"	"	"
u. ♀.	"	"	"
v. ♀.	"	"	"

Chrysophanus li, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"	"
p. ♀.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
q. ♀.	Ni-tou,	"	"

Chrysophanus tseng, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♀.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"

Chrysophanus tseng (con.).

g. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"

Chrysophanus standfussi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Amdo,	Thibet.	
b. ♂.	"	"	
c. ♂.	"	"	
d. ♂.	"	"	
e. ♂.	"	"	
f. ♂.	North of Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"	"
m. ♂.	"	"	"

Chrysophanus phœnicurus, Led.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♀.	"

Var. *scintillans*, Chr.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"

Chrysophanus dimorphus, Staud.

a. ♂.	Turkestan.
b. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus sarthus, Staud.

a. ♂.	Turkestan.
b. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus caspius, Led.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♀.	"
f. ♀.	"

Var. *transiens*, Staud.

a. ♂.	Turkestan.
-------	------------

Chrysophanus caspius (con.).

Var. *transiens* (con.).

- b. ♂. Turkestan.
- c. ♀. "

Genus CIGARITIS, Boisd.

Cigaritis acamas, Klug.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Persia.
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♂. Turkestan.
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♂. Lebanon.
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♂. "

Cigaritis siphax, Luc.

- a. ♂. Marocco.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♀. "

Genus ILERDA, Doubl.

Ilerda sena, Koll.

- a. ♂. Huttee, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Kulu Valley, "
- h. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
- i. ♀. Kujiar, "
- j. ♀. " "

Ilerda epicles, Godart.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "

Ilerda epicles (con.).

- f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- g. ♀. " " "

Ilerda oda, Hew.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "

Ilerda saphir, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- i. ♀. Ichang, " "

Var. *marica*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
 - c. ♂. " " "
 - d. ♂. " " "
 - e. ♂. " " "
- Type. f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
 - h. ♀. " " "
 - i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Ilerda moorei, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Jibi, Kashmir.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. Rala, "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♀. Kujiar, "

Ilerda viridipunctata, de Nicéy.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Ilerda brahma, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Genus APHNEUS, Hübn.

Aphneus tigrinus, Moore.

- a. ♀. Rajaori, Kashmir.

Aphneus syama, Horsf.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Iehang, " "
 h. ♀. Iehang Gorge, " "

Aphneus lohita, Horsf.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus TAJURIA, Moore.

Tajuria luculentus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Tajuria luculentus (con.).

- c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "

Genus LEHERA, Moore.

Lehera crya, Linn.

- a. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus DEUDORIX, Hewitson.

Deudorix epijarbas, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♀. Rajaori, Kashmir.

Genus HYSUDRA, Moore.

Hysudra selira, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Dana, Kashmir.
 h. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Genus RAPALA, Moore.

Rapala repercussa, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Rapala nissa, Koll.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Rapala nissa (con.).

- d. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.

Var. *subpurpurea*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
- Type. m. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- Type. n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "

Rapala nicaus, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
- k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♂. Kiukiang, " "

Rapala arata, Brem.

- a. ♀. Amurland.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♂. Gifu, Japan.
- d. ♀. " "

Rapala arata (con.).

- e. ♀. Gifu, Japan.
- f. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
- g. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. Pryer Coll., Japan.
- j. ♀. " " "

Var. *tyrianthina*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "

Rapala jarbas, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
- e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
- f. ♂. Kulu Valley, " "
- g. ♀. Ramband, " "

Family PAPILIONIDÆ.

Subfam. PIERINÆ.

Genus DELIAS, Hübn.

Delias belladonna, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. Sikhim.
- d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♀. Moupin, " "
- n. ♀. " " "

Delias sanaca, var. *subnubila*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- Type. c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "

Delias sanaca (con.).Var. *subnubila* (con.).

<i>f.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W.	China.
<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
Type.	<i>l.</i>	♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"
	<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	"

Var. *alclma*, Metis.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>f.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Delias patrua, Lecch.

Type.	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>o.</i>	♀.	Ichang Gorge,	"	"
	<i>p.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Var. *lativitta*, Lecch.

Type.	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
	<i>b.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Genus CATOPSILIA, Hübn.

Catopsilia pomona, Fabr.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Dugi,	Kashmir.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♀.	"	"

Catopsilia pomona (con.).

<i>f.</i>	♀.	Dugi,	Kashmir.
<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>k.</i>	♂.	Kukti,	"
<i>l.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>m.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>o.</i>	♂.	Chamba Valley,	N.W. Himalayas.
<i>p.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>q.</i>	♀.	Kulu Valley,	"
<i>r.</i>	♂.	Sultanpore,	"
<i>s.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>t.</i>	♀.	"	"

Catopsilia crocalis, Cram.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Sultanpore,	N.W. Himalayas.
<i>b.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♂.	Kukti,	Kashmir.
<i>d.</i>	♂.	Dugi,	"
<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"
<i>f.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>i.</i>	♀.	Chamba,	"
<i>j.</i>	♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.

Catopsilia pyranthe, Linn.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Narkundah,	Kashmir.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	Commarni,	"
<i>c.</i>	♀.	Dugi,	"
<i>d.</i>	♀.	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♀.	Jalauri,	"

Catopsilia eipris, Cram.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Sultanpore,	N.W. Himalayas [?].
-----------	----	-------------	---------------------

Genus DERCAS, Boisd.

Dercas wallichii, Doubl.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♂.	Moupin,	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"
<i>f.</i>	♀.	Kwei-chow,	"	"
<i>g.</i>	♂.	Ichang,	Central	China.

Dercas wallichii (con.).

- h. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Genus IXIAS, Hübn.

Ixias camballa, Swinhoe.

- a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

Ixias pirithous, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.

Ixias undatus, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. Sultanpore, "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
- g. ♀. Commarni, "

Genus TACHYRIS, Wall.

Tachyris paulina, Cram.

- a. ♂. Sikkim (Coll. Möller).
- b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Genus HUPHINA, Moore.

Huphina phryne, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Dugi Pass, N.W. Himalayas.

Genus TERIAS, Swainson.

Terias drona, Horsf.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♂. Kukti, "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♀. Dugi, "

Terias leta, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
- n. ♂. " " " "
- o. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
- p. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Var. *bethesba*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
- m. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♀. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "

Terias hecabe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "

Terius hecabe (con.).

<i>k.</i>	♂.	Rajaori, Kashmir.
<i>l.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>m.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>n.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>o.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>p.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>q.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>r.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>s.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>t.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>u.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>v.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>w.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>x.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>y.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>z.</i>	♂.	Moupin, Western China.
<i>a'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>b'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>c'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>d'</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
<i>e'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>f'</i>	♂.	Wa-shan, " "
<i>g'</i>	♂.	Chia-ting-fu, " "
<i>h'</i>	♂.	Omei-shan, " "
<i>i'</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong, " "
<i>j'</i>	♂.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
<i>k'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>l'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>m'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>n'</i>	♂.	Ichang, Central China.
<i>o'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>p'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>q'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>r'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>s'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>t'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>u'</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>v'</i>	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
<i>w'</i>	♂.	Kiukiang, " "
<i>x'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>y'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>z'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>a''</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>b''</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>c''</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>d''</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>e''</i>	♀.	" " "

Terius hecabe (con.).

<i>f''</i>	♂.	Nikko, Japan.
<i>g''</i>	♂.	" "
<i>h''</i>	♂.	" "
<i>i''</i>	♂.	" "
<i>j''</i>	♂.	Satsuma, Kiushiu.
<i>k''</i>	♂.	" "
<i>l''</i>	♂.	" "
<i>m''</i>	♀.	" "
<i>n''</i>	♂.	Nagasaki, "
<i>o''</i>	♀.	Kiushiu, South Japan.
<i>p''</i>	♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).
<i>q''</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>r''</i>	♂.	" " "

Var. *mandarina*, De Forza.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
<i>b.</i>	♀.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
<i>c.</i>	♂.	Ichang, Central China.
<i>d.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>e.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>f.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>g.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>h.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>i.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>j.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>k.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
<i>l.</i>	♀.	Ningpo, Eastern China.
<i>m.</i>	♀.	Hong-kong, South China.
<i>n.</i>	♂.	Oiwake, Japan.
<i>o.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>p.</i>	♂.	Nikko, "
<i>q.</i>	♂.	Yokohama, "
<i>r.</i>	♂.	" "
<i>s.</i>	♀.	" "
<i>t.</i>	♂.	Satsuma, Kiushiu.
<i>u.</i>	♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).
<i>v.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>w.</i>	♂.	" " "
<i>x.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>y.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>z.</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>a'</i>	♀.	" " "
<i>b'</i>	♀.	" " "

Genus *COLIAS*, Leach.*Colias marcopolo*, Gr. Gr.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Turkestan.
-----------	----	------------

Colias marcopolo (con.).

- b. ♂. Turkestan.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Colias paleno, Linn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♂. Silesia.
 z. ♂. Tyrol.
 a'. ♂. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♀. "
 d'. ♀. Greece.
 e'. ♂. Amurland.
 f'. ♂. "

Colias paleno (con.).

- g'. ♀. Amurland.
 h'. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 i'. ♀. " "

Var. *schildei*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Finland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "

Colias pelidne, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Labrador.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "

Colias cocandica, Erseh.

- a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Hindu-Kush, Afghanistan.
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *maja*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Boro-Choro, Central Asia.

Var. *leechii*, Elwes.

- a. ♂. Chonging Valley, N.W. Himalayas.

Colias cocandica (con.).Var. *leechii* (con.).

- b. ♂. Chonging Valley, N.W. Himalayas.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kardong Pass, "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Colias nastes, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Labrador.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "

Var. *werdandi*, Zett.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "

Var. *immaculata*, Lampa.

- a. ♂. Lapland.

Colias nastes (con.).Var. *immaculata* (con.).

- b. ♂. Lapland.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "

Var. *christicrussoni*, Lampa.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Colias melinos, Ev.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. "

Colias phicomone, Esp.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Eastern Pyrenees.
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. Eastern Engadine.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. Engadine.
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♂. Hungary.
 y. ♂. "
 z. ♂. "
 a'. ♀. "

Colias phicomone (con.).

- b. ♀. Hungary.
c. ♀. " "

Colias montium, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "

Colias alpherakii, Staud.

- a. ♂. Marghilan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. Turkestan, " "
c. ♂. Samarkand, " "
d. ♀. " " "

Colias sieversi, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Samarkand, " "
g. ♀. Pamir, " "

Colias sifanica, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Colias christophi, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Turkestan, " "

Colias ladakensis, Feld.

- a. ♂. South-east Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Colias hyale, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♂. Germany.
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♂. Switzerland.
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♀. "

Colias hyale (con.).

<i>d</i> ¹ . ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
<i>e</i> ¹ . ♂. " "
<i>f</i> ¹ . ♂. " "
<i>g</i> ¹ . ♂. " "
<i>h</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>i</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>j</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>k</i> ¹ . ♀. Castile, "
<i>l</i> ¹ . ♂. Austria.
<i>m</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>n</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>o</i> ¹ . ♀. Hungary.
<i>p</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>q</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>r</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>s</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>t</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>u</i> ¹ . ♂. Russia.
<i>v</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>w</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>x</i> ¹ . ♂. Dalmatia.
<i>y</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>z</i> ¹ . ♂. "
<i>a</i> ² . ♀. "
<i>b</i> ² . ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
<i>c</i> ² . ♂. " " "

Var. *erate*, Esp.

<i>a</i> . ♂. Russia.
<i>b</i> . ♂. "
<i>c</i> . ♂. "
<i>d</i> . ♂. "
<i>e</i> . ♂. "
<i>f</i> . ♂. "
<i>g</i> . ♂. "
<i>h</i> . ♂. "
<i>i</i> . ♂. "
<i>j</i> . ♂. "
<i>k</i> . ♂. "
<i>l</i> . ♂. "
<i>m</i> . ♂. "
<i>n</i> . ♀. "
<i>o</i> . ♀. "
<i>p</i> . ♀. "
<i>q</i> . ♀. "
<i>r</i> . ♀. "
<i>s</i> . ♀. "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *erate* (con.).

<i>t</i> . ♀. Russia.
<i>u</i> . ♀. "
<i>v</i> . ♀. "
<i>w</i> . ♂. Persia.
<i>x</i> . ♂. "
<i>y</i> . ♂. "
<i>z</i> . ♀. "
<i>a</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>b</i> ¹ . ♀. "
<i>c</i> ¹ . ♀. Samarkand, Central Asia.
<i>d</i> ¹ . ♀. Turkestan, " "
<i>e</i> ¹ . ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
<i>f</i> ¹ . ♂. " " "
<i>g</i> ¹ . ♂. " " "
<i>h</i> ¹ . ♀. " " "
<i>i</i> ¹ . ♀. " " "
<i>j</i> ¹ . ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
<i>k</i> ¹ . ♂. " "
<i>l</i> ¹ . ♂. " "
<i>m</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>n</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>o</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>p</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>q</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>r</i> ¹ . ♂. Kashmir Valley, Kashmir.
<i>s</i> ¹ . ♂. " " "
<i>t</i> ¹ . ♀. " " "
<i>u</i> ¹ . ♂. Kisis, Kashmir.
<i>v</i> ¹ . ♀. " "
<i>w</i> ¹ . ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
<i>x</i> ¹ . ♂. Deosai Plain, Kashmir.
<i>y</i> ¹ . ♂. Kylang, N.W. Himalayas.
<i>z</i> ¹ . ♂. Kujjar, "
<i>a</i> ² . ♂. " "
<i>b</i> ² . ♀. " "
<i>c</i> ² . ♀. Spiti, "
<i>d</i> ² . ♀. Narkundah, "
<i>e</i> ² . ♂. Kulu Valley, "
<i>f</i> ² . ♀. " " "
<i>g</i> ² . ♀. Scind Valley, "

Var. *poliographus*, Motsch.

<i>a</i> . ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
<i>b</i> . ♂. " " "
<i>c</i> . ♀. " " "
<i>d</i> . ♀. " " "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

<i>e.</i>	♀.	Chia-ting-fu,	Western China.
<i>f.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>h.</i>	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.
<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>j.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
<i>k.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
<i>l.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
<i>m.</i>	♀.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
<i>n.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
<i>o.</i>	♂.	Ichang,	Central China.
<i>p.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>q.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>r.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>s.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>t.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>u.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
<i>v.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>w.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>x.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>y.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>z.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>a'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>b'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>c'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>d'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>e'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>f'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>g'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>h'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>i'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>j'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>k'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>l'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>m'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>n'</i>	♂.	Kiukiang,	" "
<i>o'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>p'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>q'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>r'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>s'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>t'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>u'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>v'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>w'</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>x'</i>	♀.	"	" "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

<i>y'</i>	♂.	Ningpo,	Eastern China.
<i>z'</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>a²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>b²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>c²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>d²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>e²</i>	♂.	Foochow,	" "
<i>f²</i>	♂.	Gensan,	Corea.
<i>g²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>h²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>i²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>j²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>k²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>l²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>m²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>n²</i>	♀.	Loochoo Islands.	
<i>o²</i>	♂.	Oiwake,	Japan.
<i>p²</i>	♂.	Nagahama,	Japan.
<i>q²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>r²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>s²</i>	♂.	Tsuruga,	" "
<i>t²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>u²</i>	♀.	Fushiki,	" "
<i>v²</i>	♂.	Myanoshita,	" "
<i>w²</i>	♂.	Hakodate,	Yesso.
<i>x²</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>y²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>z²</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>a³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>b³</i>	♂.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
<i>c³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>d³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>e³</i>	♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
<i>f³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>g³</i>	♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).	
<i>h³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>i³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>j³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>k³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>l³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>m³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>n³</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>o³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>p³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>q³</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>r³</i>	♀.	"	" "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

- s³. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
t³. ♀. " " "

Colias erschoffi, Alph.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.
b. ♂. "

Colias romanovi, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. Samarkand.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. Bokhara (ab. *alba*).

Colias felderi, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Colias lada, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "

Colias vituiensis, Mén.

- a. ♂. Siberia.

Colias eogene, Feld.

- a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. Samarkand, " "
c. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Kardong Pass, "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♂. " " "

Colias eogene (con.).

- q. ♂. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♂. " "
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♂. " "
g'. ♀. " "
h'. ♀. " "
i'. ♀. " "
j'. ♀. " "
k'. ♀. " "
l'. ♀. " "
m'. ♀. " "
n'. ♀. " "
o'. ♂. Kokser, "
p'. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

Colias arida, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Kuku Noor, Thibet.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
h. ♀. " " " "

Colias stoliczkana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "

Colias stoliczkana (con.).

- j. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Colias thisoa, Mén.

- a. ♂. Kokand, Turkestan.
 b. ♂. Persia.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Transalai, " "

Var. *acoides*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Thian-chan, Central Asia.

Colias hecla, Lef.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "

Colias hecla (con.).

- s. ♀. Lapland.
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♀. "
 d'. ♂. Amurland.

Colias chrysothème, Esp.

- a. ♂. Austria.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Dalmatia.
 o. ♂. Greece.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. " (hybrid).
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. " (hybrid).
 w. ♂. Asia Minor.
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "

Colias fieldii, Mén.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Colias fieldii (con.).

b. ♂.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♀.	" " "
f. ♀.	" " "
g. ♂.	Narkundah, Kashmir.
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♀.	" " "
l. ♀.	" " "
m. ♀.	" " "
n. ♀.	" " "
o. ♂.	Kujjar, "
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♂.	Barra Larcha, "
r. ♂.	Spiti, Kashmir.
s. ♀.	" " "
t. ♂.	Kokser, "
u. ♀.	" " "
v. ♂.	Kylang, "
w. ♀.	" " "
x. ♀.	Skoro-La, Kashmir.
y. ♀.	Zoja-La, "
z. ♀.	Scind Valley, "
a'. ♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.
b'. ♂.	" " "
c'. ♂.	" " "
d'. ♂.	Moupin, " "
e'. ♀.	" " "
f'. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, " "
g'. ♂.	" " "
h'. ♀.	" " "
i'. ♀.	" " "
j'. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "
k'. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu, " "
l'. ♀.	" " "
m'. ♀.	Wa-shan, " "
n'. ♂.	Ichang, Central China.
o'. ♂.	" " "
p'. ♀.	" " "
q'. ♀.	" " "
r'. ♀.	" " "
s'. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
t'. ♀.	" " "
u'. ♀.	" " "
v'. ♀.	Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Colias edusa, Fabr.

a. ♂.	England.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♀.	" "
f. ♀.	" "
g. ♀.	" "
h. ♀.	" "
i. ♂.	Germany.
j. ♂.	" "
k. ♂.	" "
l. ♂.	" "
m. ♂.	" "
n. ♂.	" "
o. ♀.	" "
p. ♀.	" "
q. ♀.	" "
r. ♀.	" "
s. ♂.	Switzerland.
t. ♂.	" "
u. ♀.	" "
v. ♂.	Castile, Spain.
w. ♀.	" " "
x. ♀.	Andalusia, Spain.
y. ♂.	Pyrenees.
z. ♀.	" "
a'. ♀.	Spain.
b'. ♀.	" "
c'. ♀.	" "
d'. ♂.	Majorca.
e'. ♀.	" "
f'. ♂.	Corsica.
g'. ♀.	" "
h'. ♂.	Austria.
i'. ♀.	" "
j'. ♀.	" "
k'. ♀.	" "
l'. ♂.	Italy.
m'. ♀.	" "
n'. ♂.	Dalmatia.
o'. ♀.	" "
p'. ♂.	Greece.
q'. ♂.	" "
r'. ♂.	" "
s'. ♂.	" "
t'. ♂.	" "
u'. ♀.	" "

Colias edusa (con.).

- v*' ♀. Greece.
w' ♀. " "
x' ♀. Galilee.
y' ♂. Lebanon.
z' ♂. " "
a" ♂. " "
b" ♂. " "
c" ♂. " "
d" ♂. " "
e" ♀. " "
f" ♀. " "
g" ♀. " "
h" ♀. " "
i" ♂. Sidon.
j" ♀. " "
k" ♀. Syria.
l" ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
m" ♀. " " "
n" ♂. Tangier.
o" ♂. " "
p" ♀. " "
q" ♂. Mogador.
r" ♂. Canary Isles.
s" ♂. " "
t" ♀. " "
u" ♂. Madeira.
v" ♂. " "
w" ♀. " "
x" ♀. " "
y" ♀. " "

Hybrid: *C. edusa* × *C. chrysotheme*.

- a*. ♂. Greece.

Var. *helice*, Hübn.

- a*. ♀. England (trans.).
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. Hungary (trans.).
h. ♀. Dalmatia.
i. ♀. Greece.
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. Galilee.

Colias edusa (con.).Var. *helice* (con.).

- l*. ♀. Canary Isles.
m. ♀. " "

Colias myrmidone, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Hungary.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " (aberr.).
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♂. Caucasus.
v. ♂. " "
w. ♂. " "
x. ♀. " (var. *alba*, Staud.).
y. ♀. " (aberr.).
z. ♂. Ural.
a' ♂. " "
b' ♀. " "

Colias aurora, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Transalai.
b. ♂. Amurland.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Colias olga, Rom.

- a*. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "

Colias olya (con.).

- c. ♀. Caucasus.
f. ♀. " (ab. *alba*, Rühl).

Colias diva, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
f. ♀. " " " "

Colias aurorina, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " (ab. *alba*).
d. ♂. Armenia.
e. ♂. Greece.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Syria.
h. ♀. " (ab. *alba*).
i. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. N.W. Persia.

Colias sagartia, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "

Colias wiskotti, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Transalai, " "
d. ♂. " " "

Colias draconis, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Pamir, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "

GENUS GONEPTERYX, Leach.

Gonepteryx aspasia, Mén.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
n. ♀. Che-tou, " "
o. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
d'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
e'. ♂. " " "
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "
h'. ♀. " " "

Gonepteryx zaneka, Moore.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "

Gonepteryx zancka (con.).

- f.* ♀. Narkundah, N.W. Himalayas.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Jalauri Pass, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "

Gonepteryx rhamni, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Germany.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♂. Pyrenees.
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. Greece.
v. ♀. " "
w. ♂. Lebanon.
x. ♂. Madeira.
y. ♂. —? (♀ colour).

Var. *amintha*, Blanch. (*maxima*, Butl.).

- a.* ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "

Gonepteryx rhamni (con.).Var. *amintha* (con.).

- l.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♂. " " " (gynandr.).
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " " (♂ colour).
r. ♀. " " " "
s. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
v. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
w. ♂. " " "
x. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
y. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " " (♂ colour).
z. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
c'. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
d'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Var. *farinosa*, Zell.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♂. Caucasus.
c. ♂. Tura, Transcaspien Province.

Gonepteryx cleopatra, Linn.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Vernet, France.
g. ♂. Majorca.
h. ♂. Italy.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Dalmatia.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♂. Greece.
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. Lebanon.

Gonepteryx cleopatra (con.).

- v. ♂. Lebanon.
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♂. Tangier.
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♂. Mogador.
 c'. ♂. "
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♂. Marocco.
 f'. ♂. Madeira.
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♂. France.
 i'. ♂. ———?

Aberrations.

- j'. ♀. France (splashed with ♂ colour).
 k'. ♀. Greece (♂ colour).
 l'. ♀. " "

Var. *maderensis*, Feld.

- a. ♂. Madeira.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Gonepteryx cleobule, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Canary Isles.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Teneriff.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "

Genus *PIERIS*, Schrk.*Pieris brassicæ*, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. France.
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Germany.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
 x. ♀. Madeira.
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♂. Greece.
 c'. ♀. "
 d'. ♂. Lebanon.
 e'. ♂. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "

Var. *cheiranthi*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Madeira.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Pieris brassicae (con.).Var. *cheiranthi* (con.).

- j.* ♀. Madeira.
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♂. Canary Isles.
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♂. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a'. ♀. " "
b'. ♀. " "
c'. ♀. " "
d'. ♀. " "

Var. *nepalensis*, Dbl.

- a.* ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Narkundah, "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Kylang, "
e. ♂. Dras, "
f. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "

Pieris deota, de Nicév., = *roborowskyi*, Alph.

- a.* ♀. Turkestan.
b. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. — ?

Pieris cisseis, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.*Pieris krueperi*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Parnassus, Greece.
j. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. Asia Minor.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♂. Digha Pass, Kashmir.
x. ♀. Kiris, Kashmir.
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a'. ♀. " "

Pieris canidia, Sparrm.

- a.* ♂. Anamully Hills, Western India.
b. ♀. " " " "
c. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
f. ♀. Kukti, "
g. ♀. Seind Valley, "
h. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. Ichang, " "
o. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Pieris canidia (con.).

- p. ♂. Gensan, Central China.
 q. ♀. " " "
- Var. *claripennis*, Butl.
- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Foochow, South-eastern China.

Pieris rapæ, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. Ireland.
 h. ♂. Germany.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♂. Switzerland.
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. Spain.
 w. ♂. Greece.
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♂. Lebanon, Syria.
 e'. ♂. " "
 f'. ♂. " "
 g'. ♂. " "
 h'. ♂. " "

Pieris rapæ (con.).

- i. ♀. Lebanon, Syria.
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m'. ♂. " " "
 n'. ♂. " " "
 o'. ♂. Canary Isles.
 p'. ♀. " "
 q'. ♀. " "
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.

Var. *ergane*, H.-G.

- a. ♂. Dalmatia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Var. *crucivora*, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Kiris, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Skardo, " "
 d. ♀. Dras, " "
 e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 l. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Pieris rapae (con.).Var. *crucivora* (con.).

- q.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
t. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♂. Fusan, "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♂. Shimonoseki, Japan.
b'. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♀. " " "
e'. ♂. Nagasaki, "
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♂. " " "
h'. ♂. " " "
i'. ♀. " " "
j'. ♀. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "

Pieris melete, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Tsuruga, "
l. ♂. Myanoshita, Japan.
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♀. " " "

Pieris melete (con.).

- x.* ♀. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♀. Satsuma, "
d'. ♀. " " "
e'. ♀. " " "
f'. ♀. " " "
g'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
h'. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Var. *mandarina*, Lcech.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
p. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
q. ♀. Moupin, " "
Type. *r.* ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
Type. *s.* ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
t. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Var. *dulcinea*, Butl. (*veris*, Staud.).

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. Ichang, " "

Pieris melete (con.).Var. *dulcinea* (con.).

- l. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 o. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 p. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 q. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.

Var. *ajakva*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Pieris extensa, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Var. *curydice*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Pieris napi, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ireland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Pieris napi (con.).

- m. ♀. Ireland.
 n. ♀. Scotland.
 o. ♂. North Wales.
 p. ♂. England.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♂. England.
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♂. Finland.
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♀. " "
 f'. ♀. Russia.
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♂. Germany.
 i'. ♂. " "
 j'. ♂. " "
 k'. ♂. " "
 l'. ♂. " "
 m'. ♂. " "
 n'. ♂. " "
 o'. ♀. " "
 p'. ♀. " "
 q'. ♀. " "
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♀. Switzerland.
 t'. ♀. " "
 u'. ♂. Dalmatia.
 v'. ♂. " "
 w'. ♂. " "
 x'. ♂. " "
 y'. ♂. Greece.
 z'. ♂. " "
 a². ♂. " "
 b². ♂. " "
 c². ♂. " "
 d². ♂. " "
 e². ♀. " "
 f². ♀. " "
 g². ♀. " "

Pieris napi (con.).

- h*². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
*i*². ♂. " " "
*j*². ♂. " " "
*k*². ♂. Thian Chan, Central Asia.
*l*². ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
*m*². ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
*n*². ♀. " "
*o*². ♀. " "
*p*². ♂. Nemoro, Japan.
*q*². ♀. " "
*r*². ♀. " "
*s*². ♀. " "
*t*². ♂. Tancarville, Normandy.
*u*². ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.

Var. *bryoniar*, Ochs.

- a*. ♀. Lapland.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. Finland.
i. ♀. Switzerland.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. Styria, Austria.
w. ♀. " "

Var. *ochsenheimeri*, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Pieris napi (con.).Var. *ochsenheimeri* (con.).

- g*. ♀. Turkestan, Central Asia.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Alai, " "

Pieris leucodice, Ev.

- a*. ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Samarkand.
i. ♂. "

Pieris mesentina, Cram.

- a*. ♂. Galilee.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. Syria.
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Kujjar, "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Kangra, N.W. Himalayas.
n. ♂. Sultanpore, "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. —?

Pieris callidice, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Engadine.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "

Pieris callidice (con.).

- k.* ♀. Engadine.
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. Samarkand.
o. ♀. " "
p. ♂. Skoro La, Kashmir.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
z. ♂. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Zojji La, "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♀. Kylang, "

Var. *chrysidice*, H.-S.

- a.* ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "

Pieris chloridice, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Russia.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♂. Digha Pass, "

Pieris daplidice, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. France.

Pieris daplidice (con.).

- c.* ♂. France.
d. ♂. Germany.
e. ♀. Tyrol.
f. ♀. Switzerland.
g. ♂. Spain.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. Majorca.
k. ♀. Corsica.
l. ♂. Canary Isles.
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♂. Russia.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a'. ♂. Italy.
b'. ♂. " "
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♂. " "
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♀. " "
g'. ♂. Greece.
h'. ♀. " "
i'. ♀. " "
j'. ♀. " "
k'. ♀. " "
l'. ♂. Lebanon.
m'. ♂. " "
n'. ♂. " "
o'. ♂. " "
p'. ♀. " "
q'. ♀. " "
r'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
s'. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
t'. ♂. " " "
u'. ♂. " " "
v'. ♀. " " "
w'. ♀. " " "

Pieris daphidice (con.).

- x'*. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
- y'*. ♂. Deosai Plains, ,,
- z'*. ♀. " " "
- a*². ♂. Kashmir Valley, "
- b*². ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
- c*². ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- d*². ♀. " " "
- e*². ♂. Ta-chien-lu, ,, "
- f*². ♀. Chow-pin-sa, ,, "
- g*². ♀. How-kow, Thibet.
- h*². ♀. " " "
- i*². ♂. Mützell Collection.
- j*². ♂. " " "
- k*². ♂. " " "
- l*². ♂. " " "
- m*². ♂. " " "
- n*². ♂. " " "
- o*². ♂. " " "
- p*². ♀. " " "
- q*². ♀. " " "
- r*². ♀. " " "
- s*². ♀. " " "
- t*². ♀. " " "
- u*². ♀. " " "
- v*². ♀. " " "
- w*². ♀. " " "
- x*². ♀. " " "
- y*². ♀. " " "
- z*². ♀. " " "
- a*³. ♀. " " "

GENUS METAPORIA, Butl.

Metaporia largeteau, Oberth.

- a*. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- b*. ♂. " " "
- c*. ♂. " " "
- d*. ♂. " " "
- e*. ♂. " " "
- f*. ♂. " " "
- g*. ♀. " " "
- h*. ♀. " " "
- i*. ♀. " " "
- j*. ♀. " " "
- k*. ♀. " " "
- l*. ♀. " " "
- m*. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

Metaporia largeteau (con.).

- n*. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- o*. ♂. " " "
- p*. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- q*. ♂. " " "
- r*. ♂. " " "
- s*. ♂. " " "
- t*. ♂. " " "
- u*. ♂. " " "
- v*. ♀. " " "
- w*. ♀. " " "
- x*. ♀. " " "
- y*. ♀. " " "
- z*. ♀. " " "
- a'*. ♀. " " "
- b'*. ♀. " " "
- c'*. ♀. " " "
- d'*. ♀. " " "
- e'*. ♀. " " "
- f'*. ♀. " " "
- g'*. ♀. " " "
- h'*. ♀. " " "
- i'*. ♀. " " "
- j'*. ♀. " " "
- k'*. ♀. " " "
- l'*. ♀. " " "
- m'*. ♀. " " "
- n'*. ♀. " " "

Metaporia phryxæ, Boisd.

- a*. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b*. ♂. " " "
- c*. ♂. " " "
- d*. ♂. " " "
- e*. ♂. " " "
- f*. ♀. " " "
- g*. ♀. " " "
- h*. ♀. " " "
- i*. ♀. " " "

Metaporia oberthuri, Leech.

- Type. *a*. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- b*. ♂. " " "
- c*. ♂. " " "
- d*. ♂. " " "
- e*. ♂. " " "
- f*. ♂. " " "
- g*. ♂. " " "

Metaporja oberthuri (con.).

	<i>h.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>o.</i>	♀.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
	<i>p.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>q.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Metaporja lotis, Lecch.

Type.	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western	China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>e.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	<i>h.</i>	♀.	Moupin,	"	"
	<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Metaporja larraldei, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>o.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
<i>p.</i>	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	Western	China.
<i>q.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
<i>r.</i>	♀.	Wa-shan,	"	"

Metaporja goutellei, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"	"

Metaporja goutellei (con.).

	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	"	"

Metaporja delavayi, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.	
<i>b.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western	China.
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
<i>i.</i>	♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
<i>j.</i>	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"

Genus APORIA, Hübn.

Aporia dubernardi, Oberth.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
Type.	<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"

Aporia davidis, Oberth.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
Type.	<i>d.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♂.	"	"	"

Var. *venata*, Lecch.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
-----------	----	--------------	---------	--------

Aporia davidis (con.).

Var. *venata* (con.).

	b.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
	c.	♂.	"	"	"
	d.	♂.	"	"	"
	e.	♂.	"	"	"
Type.	f.	♂.	"	"	"
	g.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"
	h.	♂.	"	"	"
	i.	♂.	"	"	"
	j.	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
	k.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"
Type.	l.	♀.	"	"	"
	m.	♀.	"	"	"

Aporia peloria, Hew.

a.	♂.	Amdo,	Thibet.
b.	♂.	"	"
c.	♀.	"	"
d.	♀.	"	"

Aporia procris, Lecch.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"	"
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♀.	"	"	"
g.	♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"
h.	♂.	"	"	"

Aporia hippia, Brem.

a.	♂.	Samarkand,	Central	Asia.
b.	♂.	Amurland.		
c.	♂.	"		
d.	♀.	"		
e.	♀.	"		
f.	♀.	"		
g.	♀.	"		
h.	♀.	"		
i.	♀.	"		
j.	♀.	"		
k.	♀.	"		

Var. *bieti*, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♀.	"	"	"

Aporia hippia (con.).

Var. *bieti* (con.).

e.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
f.	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
g.	♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
h.	♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"	"
k.	♀.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western	China.

Var. *thibetana*, Gr. Gr.

a.	♂.	Tetung Mts.,	Thibet.
b.	♀.	"	"

Var. *sulphurea*, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
----	----	--------------	---------	--------

Aporia martineti, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"	"
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♂.	"	"	"
g.	♂.	"	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"	"
k.	♀.	"	"	"
l.	♀.	"	"	"

Var. *krcitneri*, Friv.

a.	♂.	Amdo,	Thibet.
b.	♂.	"	"

Aporia crategi, Linn.

a.	♂.	England.		
b.	♀.	"		
c.	♂.	Germany.		
d.	♂.	"		
e.	♀.	"		
f.	♀.	Spain.		
g.	♀.	Italy.		
h.	♀.	"		
i.	♂.	Shar-Deresy,	North	Syria.
j.	♂.	"	"	"
k.	♂.	"	"	"
l.	♂.	Amurland.		
m.	♂.	"		
n.	♀.	"		

Aporia craterqi (con.).

o. ♀.	Amurland.		
p. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
q. ♂.	"	"	"
r. ♂.	"	"	"
s. ♂.	"	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"	"
u. ♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"
v. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
w. ♂.	"	"	"
x. ♀.	"	"	"
y. ♀.	"	"	"
z. ♀.	"	"	"
a'. ♂.	Hakodate,	Yesso.	
b'. ♂.	"	"	
c'. ♂.	"	"	
d'. ♀.	"	"	
e'. ♀.	"	"	
f'. ♀.	"	"	

Aporia soracta, Moore.

a. ♂.	Huttee,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	Dana,	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"
j. ♂.	Murree,	"
k. ♂.	Kujjar,	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	Kardong,	"

Var.

a. ♂.	Skoro-La,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"

Aporia soracta (con.).

Var. (con.).

m. ♀.	Skoro-La,	Kashmir.
n. ♀.	"	"

Aporia nebellica, Butl.

a. ♂.	Dugi Pass,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♀.	Dugi,	Kashmir.
d. ♀.	"	"
e. ♂.	Kukti,	"
f. ♀.	"	"
g. ♂.	Orlossa,	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"
j. ♂.	Goorais Valley,	Kashmir.
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"

Genus *BALTIA*, Moore.

Baltia shawi, Bates.

a. ♂.	Karakoram,	North	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"	"

Baltia butleri, Moore.

a. ♂.	Kardong Pass,	Kashmir.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"

Baltia butleri (con.).

- h. ♀. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Digha Pass, "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♂. S.W. Thibet.
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♀. "
- s. ♂. Nian Chan, Thibet.

Genus DAVIDINA, Oberth.

Davidina armandi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "

Genus EUCHLOË, Hübn.

Euchloë belemia, Esp.

- a. ♂. Spain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. Mogador, Marocco.
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. " "
- l. ♂. " "
- m. ♂. " "
- n. ♂. " "
- o. ♂. " "
- p. ♂. Sidon.
- q. ♂. "

Var. *glauce*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Spain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "

Euchloë belemia (con.).

Var. *glauce* (con.).

- f. ♂. Spain.
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♂. Galilee.
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. Sidon.

Euchloë belia, Cram.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
- b. ♂. Spain.
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♀. Mogador, Marocco.
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♂. Sicily.
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *ausonia*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♂. Spain.
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♂. Sicily.
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♂. Greece.
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♂. Galilee.
- o. ♀. "

Euchloë belia (con.).Var. *simplonia*, Frr.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
- b. ♂. Tyrol.
- c. ♂. Spain.
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „

Var. *pulverata*, Chr. (*daphalis*, Moore).

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♂. „ „ „
- h. ♂. „ „ „
- i. ♂. „ „ „
- j. ♂. „ „ „
- k. ♂. „ „ „
- l. ♂. „ „ „
- m. ♂. „ „ „
- n. ♀. „ „ „
- o. ♀. „ „ „
- p. ♀. „ „ „
- q. ♀. „ „ „

Euchloë tagis, Hübn.

- a. ♂. France.
- b. ♂. „

Var. *bellezina*, B.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♂. Spain.
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♂. „
- l. ♂. „
- m. ♀. „

Euchloë tagis (con.).Var. *insularis*, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. „

Euchloë tomyris, Chr.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. „

Euchloë charlonia, Donz.

- a. ♂. Marocco, N.W. Africa.
- b. ♂. El Kantara, Algeria.
- c. ♀. Transcaspian Province.

Var. *penia*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Turkey in Asia.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „

Euchloë pyrothoë, Ev.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♂. „
- j. ♂. „
- k. ♂. „
- l. ♂. „
- m. ♂. „
- n. ♂. „
- o. ♂. „
- p. ♀. „
- q. ♀. „
- r. ♀. „

Euchloë bieti, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Euchloë bicti (con.).

b.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"	"
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♂.	"	"	"
g.	♂.	"	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"	"
k.	♀.	"	"	"
l.	♀.	"	"	"
m.	♀.	"	"	"
n.	♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"

Euchloë cardamines, Linn.

a.	♂.	Ireland.
b.	♂.	England.
c.	♂.	"
d.	♂.	"
e.	♀.	"
f.	♀.	"
g.	♂.	Germany.
h.	♂.	"
i.	♂.	"
j.	♂.	"
k.	♂.	"
l.	♂.	"
m.	♂.	"
n.	♂.	"
o.	♂.	"
p.	♂.	"
q.	♂.	"
r.	♂.	"
s.	♀.	"
t.	♀.	"
u.	♀.	"
v.	♀.	"
w.	♀.	"
x.	♀.	Kissingen, Germany.
y.	♂.	France.
z.	♂.	Switzerland.
a'.	♂.	"
b'.	♂.	"
c'.	♂.	"
d'.	♂.	"
e'.	♂.	"
f'.	♀.	"

Euchloë cardamines (con.).

g'.	♀.	Switzerland.
h'.	♂.	Sicily.
i'.	♀.	"
j'.	♂.	Greece.
k'.	♂.	"
l'.	♂.	"
m'.	♂.	"
n'.	♂.	"
o'.	♂.	"
p'.	♂.	"
q'.	♀.	"
r'.	♀.	"
s'.	♀.	"
t'.	♀.	Sidon.
u'.	♀.	Galilee.
v'.	♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
w'.	♂.	"
x'.	♂.	"

Var. *thibetana*, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b.	♂.	"	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"	"
e.	♂.	"	"	"
f.	♂.	"	"	"
g.	♀.	"	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"	"
k.	♀.	"	"	"
l.	♀.	"	"	"
m.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
n.	♀.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"	"

Euchloë bambusarum, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Léon-Fang,	China.
----	----	------------	--------

Euchloë gruneri, H.-S.

a.	♂.	Greece.
b.	♂.	"
c.	♂.	"
d.	♂.	"
e.	♂.	"
f.	♂.	"
g.	♂.	"
h.	♂.	"

Euchloë gruneri (con.).

- i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Hybrids.

- gruneri* × *cardamines*. a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. " "
damone × *cardamines*. c. ♂. " "

Euchloë scolymus, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Euchloë damone, Feisth.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Sidon.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Euchloë damone (con.).

- s. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♂. Asia Minor.
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♀. " "

Euchloë eupheno, Linn.

- a. ♂. Algiers.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Tangier.
 l. ♂. Madeira.
 m. ♀. — ?

Euchloë androgyne, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Mogador, Morocco.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 Type. j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. Morocco, N.W. Africa.

Euchloë euphenooides, Staud.

a. ♀. France.

Euchloë euphonioides (con.).

- b.* ♂. Pyrenees.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Spain.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a'. ♀. " "

Genus ZEGRIS, Rbr.

Zegris eupheme, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. Russia.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "

Zegris cyphene (con.).

- s.* ♀. Russia.
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. Caucasus.
z. ♂. Persia.
a'. ♂. Smyrna, Turkey in Asia.
b'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
c'. ♂. " " " "

Zegris fausti, Chr.

- a.* ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Genus TERACOLUS, Swains.

Teracolus fausta, Oliver.

- a.* ♂. Lebanon.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Genus LEUCOPHASIA, Steph.

Leucophasia dupoucheli, Staud.

- a.* ♂. South France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "

Leucophasia duponchuli (con.).

- i. ♂. South France.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "

Leucophasia sinapis, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. France.
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Majorca.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♂. Corsica.
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. Russia.
 v. ♂. " "
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. Greece.
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♂. " "
 c'. ♂. " "
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♀. " "
 f'. ♀. " "
 g'. ♂. Lebanon.
 h'. ♂. " "

Leucophasia sinapis (con.).

- i. ♂. Lebanon.
 j'. ♂. " "
 k'. ♀. " "

Var. *amurensis*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 l. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.

Var. *vibilia*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Leucophasia gigantea, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "

Var. *immacula*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Subfam. PAPILIONINÆ.

Genus SERICINUS, Westw.

Sericinus telamon, Don.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Sericinus telamon (con.).

- d. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- h. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♀. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♀. " " "
- u. ♀. " " "
- v. ♀. " " "
- w. ♀. " " "
- x. ♀. " " "
- y. ♂. Pekin, North China.
- z. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
- a'. ♂. " "
- b'. ♂. " "
- c'. ♂. " "
- d'. ♀. " "

Var. *greyi*, B. & G.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "

Genus THAIS, Fabr.

Thais cerisyi, God.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. Lebanon.

Thais cerisyi (con.).

- f. ♂. Lebanon.
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♂. " " "
- s. ♀. Russia.
- t. ♂. Caucasus.
- u. ♂. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♂. Persia.

Var. *deyrollei*, Oberth.

- a. ♀. Asia Minor.
- b. ♂. Persia.
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "

Var. *caucasica*, Led.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. Russia.
- d. ♀. Caucasus.
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "

Thais polyxena, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. Austria.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. Hungary.
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. Sicily.

Thais polyxena (con.).

- l. ♂. Sicily.
 m. ♂. „
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♀. „
 p. ♀. „
 q. ♀. „
 r. ♀. „
 s. ♀. „
 t. ♀. „

Var. *ochracea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. Greece.
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♀. „

Thais rumina, Linn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♂. „
 e. ♂. „
 f. ♂. „
 g. ♀. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♀. „
 j. ♀. „
 k. ♀. „
 l. ♀. „
 m. ♀. „
 n. ♀. „
 o. ♂. Spain.
 p. ♂. „
 q. ♂. „
 r. ♂. „
 s. ♀. „
 t. ♀. „
 u. ♀. „
 v. ♀. „
 w. ♀. „
 x. ♀. „
 y. ♂. Mogador, Morocco.
 z. ♀. Tangier, „

Var. *canteneri*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Spain.

Thais rumina (con.).Var. *canteneri* (con.).

- b. ♂. Spain.
 c. ♀. „
 d. ♀. „
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♀. „
 g. ♀. „

Var. *honoratii*, Boisd.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. „
 c. ♂. „
 d. ♀. „

Genus *HYPERMNESTRA*, Mém.*Hypermnestra helios*, Nick.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Bochara.
 c. ♀. „
 d. ♂. Samarkand.
 e. ♀. „
 f. ♂. Turkestan.
 g. ♂. „
 h. ♀. „
 i. ♀. „

Genus *ARMANDIA*, Blanch.*Armandia thaidina*, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. „ „ „
 c. ♀. „ „ „
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, „ „
 e. ♂. „ „ „
 f. ♂. „ „ „
 g. ♂. „ „ „
 h. ♀. „ „ „
 i. ♀. „ „ „
 j. ♀. „ „ „
 k. ♂. Wa-shan, „ „
 l. ♀. „ „ „
 m. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, „ „
 n. ♀. „ „ „

Genus *LUEHDORFIA*, Crüger.*Luehdorfia puziloi*, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Luehdorfia puziloi (con.).

- b. ♂. Amurland.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Var. *japonica*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Gifu, Japan.
 Type. b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 Type. h. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 i. ♂. " " "

Genus DORITIS, Boisd.

Doritis apollinus, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Lebanon.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Sidon.
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♀. Russia.
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♂. Caucasus.
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. Brussa, Turkey in Asia.

Doritis apollinus (con.).

- w. ♀. Aleppo, Turkey in Asia.
 x. ♀. Smyrna, " "

Genus PARNASSIUS, Latr.

Parnassius apollo, Linn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Engadine.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♂. Pyrenees.
 v. ♂. Spain.
 w. ♂. Tyrol.
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♂. "
 z. ♂. "
 a'. ♂. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♀. "
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. Hungary.
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♂. Eperies, Hungary.
 j'. ♂. Caucasus.
 k'. ♂. "
 l'. ♂. Balkans, Turkey in Europe.
 m'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 n'. ♂. " " "
 o'. ♂. " " "

Parnassius apollo (con.).

- p*' ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
q' ♂. Caucasus.
r' ♂. " "
s' ♀. " "
t' ♂. Altai.
u' ♂. " "
v' ♀. " "
w' ♀. " "
x' ♀. " "
y' ♀. " "

Var. *hesbolus*, Nordm.

- a*. ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "

Parnassius nomion, F. d. W.

- a*. ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "

Var. *nomius*, Gr. Gr.

- a*. ♂. Dschachar Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Parnassius honrathi, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. " "

Parnassius discobolus, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Samarkand.
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Transalai.
f. ♂. Thian-shan.
g. ♂. " (var.).
h. ♀. " "

Parnassius discobolus (con.).

- i*. ♂. Altai [? Alai].
j. ♀. " " "

Var. *nigrivans*, Staud.

- a*. ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. Rosehan, Afghanistan.

Var. *insignis*, Staud. (*superbus*, Aust.).

- a*. ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Samarkand.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Roschan, Afghanistan.
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Var. *romanovi*, Gr. Gr.

- a*. ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "

Parnassius apollonius, Evers.

- a*. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.
m. ♂. Kuldja, " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "

Parnassius apollonius (con.).

- p.* ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
q. ♀. " " "

Parnassius nordmanni, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "

Parnassius bremeri, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "

Parnassius delius, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "

Parnassius delius (con.).

- x.* ♀. Switzerland.
y. ♂. Engadine.
z. ♂. "
a'. ♂. "
b'. ♂. "
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♂. Tyrol.

Var. *intermedius*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Altai.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. Amurland.
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "

Parnassius hardwickii, Gray.

- a.* ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♂. " "
x. ♂. " "
y. ♂. " "

Parnassius hardwickii (con.).

z. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

a'. ♂. " "

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♀. " "

g'. ♀. " "

h'. ♀. " "

i'. ♀. " "

j'. ♀. " "

k'. ♀. " "

l'. ♀. " "

m'. ♀. " "

n'. ♀. " "

o'. ♀. " "

p'. ♀. " "

q'. ♀. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♀. " "

t'. ♀. " "

u'. ♀. " "

v'. ♀. " "

w'. ♀. " "

x'. ♀. " "

y'. ♀. " "

z'. ♀. " "

a². ♀. " "

b². ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

c². ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

d². ♀. " "

e². ♀. " "

f². ♂. Dana, "

g². ♂. " "

h². ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Var. *charina*, Gray.

a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♂. Dugi, "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

Parnassius hardwickii (con.).

Var. *charina* (con.).

k. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♂. Kokser, "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♂. " "

g'. ♂. " "

h'. ♂. " "

i'. ♂. " "

j'. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Parnassius epaphus, Oberth.

a. ♂. Chounging Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

Parnassius epaphus (con.).

t. ♀. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

- u. ♀. " " "
- v. ♀. " " "
- w. ♀. " " "
- x. ♀. " " "
- y. ♀. " " "
- z. ♀. " " "
- a'. ♀. " " "
- b'. ♂. Kardong Pass, "
- c'. ♂. " " "
- d'. ♂. " " "
- e'. ♂. " " "
- f'. ♂. " " "
- g'. ♂. " " "
- h'. ♂. " " "
- i'. ♂. " " "
- j'. ♂. " " "
- k'. ♂. " " "
- l'. ♂. " " "
- m'. ♂. " " "
- n'. ♂. " " "
- o'. ♂. " " "
- p'. ♂. " " "
- q'. ♂. " " "
- r'. ♂. " " "
- s'. ♀. " " "
- t'. ♀. " " "
- u'. ♀. " " "
- v'. ♀. " " "
- w'. ♀. " " "
- x'. ♀. " " "
- y'. ♀. " " "
- z'. ♀. " " "
- a². ♀. " " "
- b². ♀. " " "
- c². ♀. " " "
- d². ♀. " " "
- e². ♂. Depsang, Kashmir.
- f². ♂. " " "
- g². ♀. " " "
- h². ♂. Kukti Pass, "
- i². ♂. " " "
- j². ♂. " " "
- k². ♀. " " "
- l². ♀. " " "
- m². ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
- n². ♂. " " "

Parnassius epaphus (con.).

o². ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

- p². ♀. " " "
- q². ♀. " " "
- r². ♂. Karakoram, "
- rr. ♂. " " "
- s². ♀. " " "
- t². ♀. " " "
- u². ♀. " " "
- v². ♀. " " "
- w². ♀. " " "
- x². ♀. " " "
- y². ♂. Skoro-La, "
- z². ♂. " " "
- a³. ♂. " " "
- b³. ♂. " " "
- c³. ♀. " " "
- d³. ♀. " " "
- e³. ♀. " " "
- f³. ♀. " " "
- g³. ♀. " " "
- h³. ♀. " " "
- i³. ♂. Deosai Plains, "
- j³. ♀. " " "
- k³. ♀. " " "
- l³. ♀. " " "
- m³. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Parnassius mercurius, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "

Parnassius rhodius, Honr.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Kartigin, Turkestan.
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Samarkand.
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Roshan, Afghanistan.
- h. ♂. Hindu-Kush, "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. ? Central Asia.
- k. ♂. ? " " "

Parnassius poeta, Oberth.

- a. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Parnassius poeta (con.).

b. ♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"

Parnassius jacquemonti, Boisd.

a. ♂.	Dugi, N.W.	Himalayas.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	Dugi Pass,	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"
s. ♀.	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"
u. ♀.	"	"
v. ♀.	"	"
w. ♂.	Kokser,	"
x. ♂.	"	"
y. ♂.	"	"
z. ♂.	"	"
a'. ♂.	"	"
b'. ♂.	"	"
c'. ♂.	"	"
d'. ♂.	"	"
e'. ♂.	"	"
f'. ♀.	"	"
g'. ♀.	"	"
h'. ♀.	"	"

Parnassius jacquemonti (con.).

i'. ♀.	Kokser, N.W.	Himalayas.
j'. ♀.	"	"
k'. ♀.	"	"
l'. ♀.	"	"
m'. ♀.	"	"
n'. ♀.	"	"
o'. ♀.	"	"
p'. ♂.	Spiti,	"

Var. *tibetanus*, Rühl.

a. ♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.
b. ♂.	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"
s. ♀.	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"
u. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.

Var. *actias*, Lang.

a. ♂.	Bogdo Ola,	Central Asia.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Thian Chan,	"
d. ♀.	"	"

Parnassius simo, var. *simulator*, Staud.

a. ♂.	Turkestan,	Central China.
-------	------------	----------------

Parnassius delphius, Ev.

a. ♂.	Samarkand.
-------	------------

Var. *infernalis*, Staud.

a. ♂.	Alai.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"

Parnassius delphius (con.).

Var. *infernalis* (con.).

- d. ♀. Alai.
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♂. Kuldja.
- h. ♀. „

Var. *illustris*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♂. Bochara.

Var. *cardinalis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
- b. ♀. „

Var. *staudingeri*, Bang-Haas,

- a. ♂. Transalai.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♂. Bochara.
- e. ♀. „
- f. ♂. Hissar Mountains.
- g. ♂. Samarkand.
- h. ♀. „
- i. ♂. Altai [?].

Var. *namanganus*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Bokhara, Central Asia.
- b. ♀. Samarkand, „ „
- c. ♀. „ „ „
- d. ♂. Thian-shan, „ „
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♀. „ „ „
- h. ♀. „ „ „

Var. *transiens*, Aust.

- a. ♀. Samarkand.

Var. *stenosemus*, Honr.

- a. ♂. Kukti Pass, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♂. „ „ „
- d. ♂. „ „ „
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♀. „ „ „

Parnassius delphius (con.).

Var. *stenosemus* (con.).

- h. ♀. Kukti Pass, N.W. Himalayas.
- i. ♀. „ „ „
- j. ♀. „ „ „
- k. ♀. „ „ „

Var. *elwesi*, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Var. *acdestis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♀. „ „
- d. ♀. „ „

Var. *cephalus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♀. „ „

Parnassius charltonius, Gray.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♀. „ „ „
- d. ♀. „ „ „
- e. ♂. Turkestan, „ „
- f. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
- g. ♂. „ „
- h. ♂. „ „
- i. ♂. „ „
- j. ♀. „ „
- k. ♂. Kokser, „
- l. ♀. „ „
- m. ♂. Kukti Pass, „
- n. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
- o. ♀. „ „
- p. ♀. Deosai Plains, „
- q. ♀. Dugi Pass, „
- r. ♀. Chonging Valley, „

Parnassius imperator, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♂. „ „ „
- d. ♂. „ „ „
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♀. „ „ „
- h. ♀. „ „ „
- i. ♀. „ „ „

Parnassius imperator (con.).

- j. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 p. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Var. *musageta*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♀. " "

Parnassius szechenyi, Friv.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Parnassius orleans, Oberth.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Var. *groumi*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Parnassius tenedius, Ev.

- a. ♂. Altai.
 b. ♂. "

Parnassius tenedius (con.).

- c. ♂. Altai.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Amurland.
 l. ♀. "

Parnassius acco, Grey.

- a. ♂. Karakoram, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. South-western Thibet.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "

Parnassius felderi, Brem.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Parnassius clarius, Ev.

- a. ♂. Altai.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Amurland.
 h. ♂. "

Parnassius mnemosyne, Linn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

Parnassius mnemosyne (con.).

- e. ♂. Switzerland.
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♂. Alps.
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♂. Pyrenees.
- q. ♀. Silesia.
- r. ♀. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.
- v. ♂. Samarkand.
- w. ♂. " "

Parnassius stubbendorfi, Mén.

- a. ♂. Siberia.
- b. ♂. Amurland.
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♂. Amdo, Thibet (var.).
- n. ♀. " " "

Parnassius glacialis, Butl.

- Aberr. a. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
- b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "

Parnassius glacialis (con.).

- k. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- l. ♀. " " "
- m. ♂. Nikko, Central Japan.
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♀. " " "
- r. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- u. ♀. " " "

Genus *LEPTOCIRCUS*, Swainson.

Leptocircus curius, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- e. ♂. " " "

Genus *TEINOPALPUS*, Hope.

Teinopalpus imperialis, Hope.

- a. ♂. Sikhim, Eastern Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *ORNITHOPTERA*, Boisd.

Ornithoptera rhadamanthus, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- f. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Moupin, " "
- k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
- l. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Genus *PAPILIO*, Doubl.*Papilio xuthus*, Linn.

- a.* ♀. Amurland.
b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
q. ♂. Moupin, " "
r. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
s. ♂. " "
t. ♀. Fushiki, Japan.
u. ♀. Myanoshita, Japan.

Papilio xuthulus, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
k. ♀. Moupin, " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
n. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
o. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
p. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♀. " " "

Papilio xuthulus (con.).

- w.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Ichang, " "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
e'. ♀. " " "
f'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
g'. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
h'. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Papilio machaon, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Germany.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. Switzerland.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♂. Castile, " "
r. ♀. Pyrenees, " "
s. ♀. Spain.
t. ♀. Corsica.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. Majorca.
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. Sardinia.
b'. ♂. Sicily.
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♀. " "
e'. ♂. Austria.
f'. ♂. Dalmatia.

Papilio machaon (con.).

- g'. ♂. Dalmatia.
- h'. ♀. „
- i'. ♀. Greece.
- j'. ♂. Galilee.
- k'. ♂. „
- l'. ♀. „
- m'. ♀. Persia.
- n'. ♀. Mütz. Coll, Germany? (Pl. II. fig. 12.)

Var. *hospiton*, Génè.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. „
- f. ♂. „
- g. ♂. „
- h. ♂. „
- i. ♀. „

Var. *asiatica*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. „ „ „
- c. ♂. „ „ „
- d. ♂. „ „ „
- e. ♂. „ „ „
- f. ♂. „ „ „
- g. ♂. „ „ „
- h. ♂. „ „ „
- i. ♂. „ „ „
- j. ♂. „ „ „
- k. ♂. „ „ „
- l. ♂. „ „ „
- m. ♂. Narkundah, „
- n. ♀. „ „ „
- o. ♂. Rala, „
- p. ♂. „ „ „
- q. ♀. Kokser, „
- r. ♂. Kujiar, „
- s. ♂. Chamba Valley, „
- t. ♂. „ „ „
- u. ♂. Jalauri Pass, „
- v. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- w. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, „ „
- x. ♀. „ „ „
- y. ♂. Wa-shan, „ „
- z. ♂. „ „ „

Papilio machaon (con.).

Var. *asiatica* (con.).

- a'. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- b'. ♂. „ „ „
- c'. ♂. „ „ „
- d'. ♂. „ „ „
- e'. ♂. „ „ „
- f'. ♀. „ „ „
- g'. ♀. „ „ „
- h'. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- i'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
- j'. ♀. „ „ „
- k'. ♀. „ „ „
- l'. ♂. Ichang, „ „ (aberr.).
- m'. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
- n'. ♀. „ „ „

Var. *ladakensis*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♀. „ „
- i. ♀. „ „
- j. ♀. „ „
- k. ♀. „ „
- l. ♀. „ „
- m. ♀. „ „
- n. ♀. „ „
- o. ♂. „ „
- p. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
- q. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- r. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- s. ♂. „ „ „
- t. ♂. „ „ „
- u. ♂. „ „ „
- v. ♂. „ „ „
- w. ♂. „ „ „

Var. *hippocrates*, Feld.

- a. ♂. Myanoshita, Japan.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♀. „ „
- d. ♂. Yokohama, „
- e. ♀. „ „

Papilio machaon (con.).Var. *hippocrates* (con.).

- f. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Nagasaki, South Japan.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Japan.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "

Papilio podalirius, Linn.

- a. ♂. South France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Italy.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♂. Sicily.
 z. ♂. Dalmatia.
 a'. ♀. "

Var. *feisthameli*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Pyrences.
 b. ♂. Spain.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Algiers.

Papilio podalirius (con.).Var. *feisthameli* (con.).

- h. ♂. Algiers.
 i. ♀. Marocco.
 j. ♂. Dalmatia.
 k. ♀. Greece.
 l. ♂. Asia Minor.
 m. ♂. " "

Papilio alexanor, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. Joseph's Pit, Syria.

Papilio tamerlanus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Papilio mandarinus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Papilio eurous, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Papilio glycerion, Gray.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Kujjar, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Papilio cloanthus, Westw.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Var. *elymenus*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "

Papilio sarpedon, Linn.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "

Papilio sarpedon (con.).

- g. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♀. Myanoshita, Japan.
 i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Var. *semifasciatus*, Honr.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Papilio mikado, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Nagasaki, South Japan.
 b. ♀. Japan.
 c. ♀. " "

Papilio bathycles, Zink.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Papilio bianor, Cram.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 q. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "

Papilio bianor (con.).

- a.* ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
b. ♂. " " "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♂. " " "
e'. ♀. " " "
f'. ♀. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. —?

Var. *japonica*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
d. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. —?

Papilio maackii, var. *raldei*, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Var. *tutanus*, Fenton.

- a.* ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Papilio syfanius, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. Ni-tou, " "
d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "

Papilio dialis, Lecch.Type. *a.* ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.*Papilio arcturus*, Westw.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
j. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
k. ♂. Bhutan.

Papilio ganesa, Doubl.

- a.* ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "

Papilio polyctor, Boisd.

- a.* ♀. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. Kulu Valley, "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.

Papilio polyctor (con.).

- f. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. Ramband, Kashmir.
- k. ♂. Kashmir.

Papilio krishna, Moore.

- a. ♂. Darjiling, Sikkim.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- e. ♂. " " "

Papilio paris, Linn.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- g. ♀. " " "
- h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.

Papilio gyas, var. *hercules*, Blanch. (*sciron*,
Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
- e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Papilio philoxenus, Gray.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Papilio philoxenus (con.).

- l. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- m. ♂. " " "
- n. ♂. " " "
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♂. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♀. " " "
- u. ♀. " " "
- v. ♀. " " "
- w. ♀. " " "
- x. ♀. " " "
- y. ♀. " " "
- z. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- a'. ♂. " " "
- b'. ♂. " " "
- c'. ♂. " " "
- d'. ♂. " " "
- e'. ♀. " " "
- f'. ♀. " " "
- g'. ♀. " " "
- h'. ♀. " " "
- i'. ♀. " " "
- j'. ♀. " " "
- k'. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- l'. ♂. " " "
- m'. ♂. " " "
- n'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- o'. ♂. " " "
- p'. ♀. " " "
- q'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- r'. ♂. " " "
- s'. ♀. " " "
- t'. ♀. " " "
- u'. ♀. " " "
- v'. ♀. " " "
- w'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- x'. ♀. " " "
- y'. ♀. " " "

Papilio ravana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "

Papilio alcinous, Klug (*mencius*, Feld.).

a.	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	" "
c.	♂.	"	" "
d.	♀.	Wa-shan,	" "
e.	♀.	"	" "
f.	♀.	"	" "
g.	♀.	"	" "
h.	♀.	"	" "
i.	♀.	Wa-s-u-kow,	" "
j.	♀.	"	" "
k.	♀.	Ni-tou,	" "
l.	♀.	Moupin,	" "
m.	♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
n.	♂.	"	" "
o.	♂.	"	" "
p.	♂.	"	" "
q.	♂.	"	" "
r.	♀.	"	" "
s.	♀.	"	" "
t.	♀.	"	" "
u.	♀.	"	" "
v.	♀.	"	" "
w.	♂.	Chang-yang,	" "
x.	♂.	"	" "
y.	♂.	"	" "
z.	♂.	"	" "
a'.	♂.	"	" "

Papilio alcinous, Klug.

a.	♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
b.	♀.	"	" "
c.	♀.	"	" "
d.	♀.	Satsuma,	" "
e.	♀.	"	" "
f.	♂.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
g.	♂.	Nikko,	Japan.
h.	♂.	"	" "
i.	♀.	Japan	(Coll. Pryer).
j.	♂.	Gensan,	Corea.
k.	♂.	Loochoo	Islands.
l.	♀.	"	" "
m.	♀.	"	" "
n.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
o.	♀.	Ichang,	" "
p.	♂.	Kiukiang,	" "
q.	♂.	"	" "
r.	♂.	"	" "

Papilio alcinous (con.).

s.	♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
t.	♀.	"	" "
u.	♀.	"	" "
v.	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western China.
w.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
x.	♂.	"	" "
y.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
z.	♂.	Ni-tou,	" "
a'.	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.

Papilio plutonius, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
b.	♀.	"	" "
c.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
d.	♂.	"	" "
e.	♀.	"	" "
f.	♀.	"	" "
g.	♀.	"	" "
h.	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
i.	♂.	"	" "
j.	♀.	Wa-shan,	" "

Papilio nevillei, var. *cheatsong*, Oberth.

a.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
b.	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
c.	♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
d.	♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
e.	♂.	"	" "
f.	♀.	"	" "
g.	♀.	"	" "
h.	♀.	"	" "
i.	♀.	"	" "
j.	♀.	"	" "
k.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
l.	♀.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "

Papilio memnon, Linn.

a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
b.	♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
c.	♀.	"	" "
d.	♀.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
e.	♂.	Foochow,	S.E. China.
f.	♂.	Loochoo	Islands, China.
g.	♂.	"	" "
h.	♀.	"	" "
i.	♀.	"	" "
j.	♀.	"	" "

Papilio protenor, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Ichang, " "

Papilio demetrius, Cram.

- a. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 b. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Satsuma, "
 h. ♀. Yokohama (Coll. Pryer).
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Oiwake, " "

Papilio macilentus, Janson.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Yokohama (Coll. Pryer).
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. Myanoshita, Japan.

Papilio chaon, Westw.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Papilio helenus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.
 e. ♀. Nagasaki, Kiukiang.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Papilio rhetenor, Westw.

- a. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Papilio elwesi, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 Type. c. ♂. " " "

Papilio bootes, Westw.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Papilio polytes, Linn.

- a. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Moupin, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 t. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♀. " " "

Papilio polytes (con.).

- a.* ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. Hong-kong, Southern China.
a'. ♀. " " "
b. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Ryukyu?, Japan.
e. ♂. " " "
f'. ♀. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "

Papilio aristolochiæ, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
b. ♂. " " " "
c. ♂. Kiukiang, Western China.
d. ♂. " " " "
e. ♂. " " " "
f. ♂. " " " "
g. ♀. " " " "
h. ♀. " " " "
i. ♀. " " " "
j. ♀. " " " "
k. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
l. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.

Papilio erithonius, Cram.

- a.* ♂. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Rajaori, "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Papilio epycætes, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Sikhim.
b. ♂. " "

Var. *horatius*, Blanch.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
d. ♂. Chow-piu-sa, Western China.

Papilio agestor, var. *govindra*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultaupore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " " "

Papilio agestor (con.).Var. *govindra* (con.).

- c.* ♂. Kujiar, N.W. Himalayas.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Var. *restricta*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. *b.* ♀. " " " "

Family HESPERIIDÆ.

Genus *CALLIANA*, Moore.*Calliana pieridoides*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

Genus *ACHALARUS*, Scudder.*Achalarus bifasciatus*, Brem. & Grey.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *contractus*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
 Type. *g.* ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
i. ♂. " " "

Achalarus proximus, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

Achalarus germanus, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "

Achalarus germanus (con.).

- c. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Achalarus nepos, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Achalarus simplex, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 Type. n. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Genus SATARUPA, Moore.

Satarupa nymphalis, Speyer.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Genus DAIMIO, Murray.

Daimio tethys, Mén.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Nikko, Japan.

Daimio tethys (con.).

- e. ♀. Tsuruga, Japan.
 f. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Gonsan, Corea.

Daimio sinica, Feld.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 s. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 w. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 x. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 y. ♂. " " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b'. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 e'. ♀. — ?

Daimio narada, Moore.

- a. ♀. Foochow.

Var. *diversa*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Daimio narada (con.).Var. *diversa* (con.).

- c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Genus COLADENIA, Moore.

Coladenia dan, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.

Var. *dea*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Genus UDASPES.

Udaspes folus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 b. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
 c. ♂. " " "

Genus CELENORRHINUS, Hübn.

Celenorrhinus maculosa, Feld.

- a. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Celenorrhinus maculosa (con.).

- c. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Moupin, " "

Celenorrhinus consanguinea, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 Type. h. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 Type. m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Celenorrhinus sumitra, Moore.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Celenorrhinus pluscula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Celenorrhinus lucifera, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Celennorrhinus aspersa, Leech.
Type. *a.* ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Celennorrhinus omeia, Leech.
Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
Type. *i.* ♀. " " "

Celennorrhinus davidii, Mab.
a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♀. Kiukiang, " "
o. ♀. " " "

Genus TAGIADES, Hübn.

Tagiades atticus, Fabr.
a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
j. ♂. " " "

Genus CTENOPTILUM, de Nicév.

Ctenoptilum vasava, Moore.
a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "

Ctenoptilum vasava (con.).
c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
h. ♀. " " "

Genus CARCHARODUS, Hübn.

Carcharodus lavateræ, Esp.
a. ♂. Hungary.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♂. Mützell Coll.
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♂. " "

Carcharodus alceæ, Esp.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Greece.
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Buda-Pesth.
f. ♂. Spain.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "

Carcharodus alceæ (con.).

- n. ♀. Mützell Coll.
 o. ♂. Mogador.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. Tangier.

Carcharodus altheæ, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Buda-Pesth, Hungary.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Greece.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Syria.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 o. ♂. Mogador, N.W. Africa.
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "

Var. *bæticus*, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Carcharodus dravira, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Genus *HESPERIA*, Wats.*Hesperia proto*, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. Spain.

Hesperia proto (con.).

- e. ♀. Spain.
 f. ♂. Bohemia.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Russia.
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Greece.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 t. ♂. Transalai (var.).

Hesperia staudingeri, Spr.

- a. ♂. Kokand, Baluchistan.
 b. ♂. Samarkand.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "

Hesperia poggei, Id.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♀. " " "

Hesperia antonia, Spr.

- a. Issyk-kul, Russian Turkestan.
 b. " " "
 c. ♂. Kokand, Baluchistan.

Var. *gigantea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Alai, Ferghana.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "

Hesperia carthami, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. "

Hesperia carthani (con.).

- c. ♀. Alps.
- d. ♀. „
- e. ♂. Tyrol.
- f. ♀. „
- g. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
- h. ♀. „ „
- i. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- j. ♂. „ „
- k. ♂. „ „
- l. ♀. „ „
- m. ♀. „ „
- n. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- o. ♂. „ „
- p. ♂. „ „
- q. ♂. „ „
- r. ♂. „ „
- s. ♀. „ „

Var. *moeschleri*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♀. „
- c. ♂. Switzerland.
- d. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♀. „ „
- i. ♀. „ „
- j. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Hesperia tessellum, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♀. „
- d. ♂. Mützell Coll. (var. *gigats*, Brem. ?).
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♂. „ „
- h. ♂. „ „

Hesperia phlomidis, H.-S.

- a. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „

Hesperia phlomidis (con.).

- h. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- i. ♂. „ „
- j. ♀. „ „
- k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- l. ♀. „ „ „ „

Hesperia sida, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. Greece.
- d. ♂. „
- e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- f. ♀. „ „
- g. ♀. Mützell Coll.
- h. ♂. Syria.
- i. ♀. „

Hesperia cribrellum, Ev.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. „
- c. ♂. „
- d. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
- e. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Hesperia orbifer, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „
- d. ♂. „ „
- e. ♂. „ „
- f. ♂. „ „
- g. ♀. „ „
- h. ♀. „ „
- i. ♀. „ „
- j. ♀. „ „
- k. ♀. „ „
- l. ♂. „ „ (? *H. alpina*, Ersch.).

Var. *tesselloides*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- b. ♂. „ „
- c. ♂. „ „

Hesperia saoi, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Hungary.

Hesperia sao (con.).

- b. ♂. Hungary.
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "

Var. *therapne*, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Corsica.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Tangier.
 g. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Hesperia serratulæ, var. *caecus*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. Mützell Coll.
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Engadine.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Austria.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus (con.).

- h. ♂. Hungary.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♂. Greece.
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♂. " "
 c'. ♂. " "
 d'. ♂. " "
 e'. ♂. " "
 f'. ♂. " "
 g'. ♂. " "
 h'. ♂. " "
 i'. ♂. " "
 j'. ♂. " "
 k'. ♂. " "
 l'. ♂. " "
 m'. ♂. " "
 n'. ♂. " "
 o'. ♂. " "
 p'. ♂. " "
 q'. ♂. " "
 r'. ♂. " "
 s'. ♂. " "
 t'. ♂. " "
 u'. ♂. " "
 v'. ♀. " "
 w'. ♀. " "
 x'. ♀. " "
 y'. ♀. " "
 z'. ♀. " "
 a². ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus (con.).

Var. *sifunicus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♂. Koko-noor, "

Hesperia speyeri, Staud.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Hesperia caecaliæ, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. " "

Hesperia andromedæ, Wallgr.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. Engadine.
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- j. ♂. " "

Hesperia centaureæ, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♀. " "

Hesperia cynaræ, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. " "

Hesperia cynaræ (con.).

- c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.

Hesperia alpina, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.

Hesperia malvæ, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
- j. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
- k. ♂. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- o. ♂. " "
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♂. " "
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. " "
- x. ♀. " " (var. *hypoleucos*, Ld.).

Var. *taras*, Bergstr.

- a. ♂. England.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " (transition).
- e. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
- f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "

Hesperia malve (con.).Var. *taras* (con.).

- k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 l. ♂. " " (transition).
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *melotis*, Dup.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Shar-Dercesy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Hesperia bicti, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. Amdo, Thibet (var.).

Hesperia maculatus, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 o. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Hesperia tibetanus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Hesperia zona, Mab.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 k. ♂. Oiwake, " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Hesperia oberthuri, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Hesperia geron, Watson.

- a. ♂. Kokand, Ferghana, Central Asia.

Genus *THANAOS*, Boisd.*Thanaos tages*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Shetland, North Britain.
 b. ♂. " " "

Thanaos tages (con.).

- c. ♂. Britain.
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♂. Switzerland.
- p. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. " "
- x. ♂. Thibet (var. *sinina*, Gr. Gr.).

Var. *unicolor*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "

Thanaos pelias, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♀. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- Type. j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. " " "
- Type. n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♂. Western China.

Var. *eribus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Nan-Shan Mountains, Thibet.

Thanaos marloji, B.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- b. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "

Thanaos montanus, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
- l. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
- o. ♀. " "

Var. *nigrescens*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. Western China.
- m. ♂. " "

Genus ISOTEINON, Feld.

Isoteinon lamprospilus, Feld.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- f. ♀. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "

Isoticon lamprospilus (con.).

- h. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 j. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Genus HETEROPTERUS, Dum.

Heteropterus unicolor, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Heteropterus morpheus, Pall.

- a. ♂. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Heteropterus morpheus (con.).

- s. ♀. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "

Genus PAMPHILA, Fabr.

Pamphila silvius, Knoch.

- a. ♂. Germany (Coll. Mützell).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "

Pamphila pulchra, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Western China.
 i. ♂. " "

Pamphila palemon, Pall.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "

Pamphila palamon (con.).

g. ♂.	Britain.
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Austria.
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	"
s. ♀.	"
t. ♂.	Ural.
u. ♂.	Mützell Coll.
v. ♂.	" "
w. ♂.	" "
x. ♂.	" "
y. ♂.	" "
z. ♂.	" "
a'. ♂.	" "
b'. ♂.	" "
c'. ♀.	" "
d'. ♀.	" "
e'. ♀.	" "
f'. ♀.	" "
g'. ♀.	" "
h'. ♀.	" "
i'. ♀.	" "
j'. ♀.	" "
k'. ♀.	" "
l'. ♀.	" "
m'. ♀.	" "

Pamphila argyrostigma, Evers.

a. ♂.	Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♀.	" " "
d. ♀.	" " "

Pamphila gemmata, Lecch.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
Type. d. ♀.	" " "
Type. e. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Pamphila gemmata (con.).

f. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	" " "
l. ♂.	" " "
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♂.	Western China.
o. ♂.	" " "
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila niveomaculata, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	Western China.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila abax, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	" " "
l. ♂.	Moupin, Western China.
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♂.	Omci-shan, " "
o. ♀.	Che-tou, " "

Pamphila flavomaculata, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "
d. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila flavomaculata (con.).

- c.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Western China.
h. ♂. " " "

Pamphila houangty, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. Che-tou, " "
n. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

GENUS TARACTROCERA, Butl.

Taractrocera flavoides, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. North of Ta-chien-lu, W. China.
b. ♂. " " "
 Type. *c.* ♀. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

GENUS ADOPÆA, Billb.

Adopæa sylvatica, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Var. *occidentalis*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Adopæa sylvatica (con.).Var. *occidentalis* (con.).

- c.* ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 Type. *d.* ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Adopæa tenebrosa, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
 Type. *j.* ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "

Adopæa nervulata, Mab.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
l. ♂. Western China.

Adopæa leonina, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "

Adopæa leonina (con.).

- n. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
- o. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- p. ♀. " " "

Var. *astigmata*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. Ichang, " "

Adopæa thaumas, Hufn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♂. "
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♂. "
- q. ♂. "
- r. ♂. "
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. "
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♀. "
- w. ♀. "
- x. ♀. "
- y. ♀. "
- z. ♀. "
- a'. ♂. Berlin.
- b'. ♂. "
- c'. ♂. "
- d'. ♂. "
- e'. ♀. "
- f'. ♀. "
- g'. ♀. "
- h'. ♀. "
- i'. ♀. "
- j'. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

Adopæa thaumas (con.).

- k'. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
- l'. ♂. " " "
- m'. ♂. " " "
- n'. ♂. " " "
- o'. ♂. " " "
- p'. ♀. " " "
- q'. ♀. " " "
- r'. ♀. " " "
- s'. ♀. " " "
- t'. ♀. " " "
- u'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- v'. ♂. " " "
- w'. ♂. " " "
- x'. ♂. " " "
- y'. ♂. " " "
- z'. ♂. " " "
- a². ♂. " " "
- b². ♀. " " "
- c². ♀. " " "
- d². ♀. " " "

Adopæa lineola, Ochs.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. Denmark.
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♂. " "
- k. ♂. " "
- l. ♂. " "
- m. ♂. " "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "
- r. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- s. ♂. " " "
- t. ♂. " " "
- u. ♂. " " "
- v. ♂. " " "
- w. ♂. " " "
- x. ♂. " " "
- y. ♂. " " "

Adopcea actæon, Esp.

a. ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♂. " " "
x. ♂. " " "
y. ♂. " " "
z. ♂. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♀. " " "
d'. ♀. " " "
e'. ♀. " " "
f'. ♂. Lebanon.
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♂. Canary Isles.
i'. ♂. " "
j'. ♂. " "
k'. ♂. " "
l'. ♂. " "
m'. ♂. " "
n'. ♂. " "
o'. ♂. " "
p'. ♂. " "
q'. ♂. " "
r'. ♂. " "
s'. ♂. " "
t'. ♂. " "
u'. ♀. " "

Adopcea actæon (con.).

v'. ♀. Canary Isles.

w'. ♀. " "

Hybrid: *A. thaumas* × *A. actæon*.

a. ♂. Switzerland (Mützell Coll.).

Adopcea hyrax, Led.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Genus *PADRAONA*, Moore.*Padraona dara*, Koll.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

w. ♀. " " "

x. ♂. Ichang, " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Kiukiang, " "

c'. ♀. " " "

d'. ♀. " " "

e'. ♂. Ship-y-shan, " "

f'. ♂. " " "

g'. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

h'. ♀. " " "

i'. ♀. " " "

Padraona dara (con.).

- j.* ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. " " "

Padraona gola, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Padraona virgata, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. *d.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
Type. *m.* ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Ichang, " "
s. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.

Padraona maga, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ichang, Central China.
Type. *b.* ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Padraona trimacula, Leech.

- Type. ♂. *a.* Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Genus TELICOTA, Hübn.

Telicota bambusa, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "

Telicota augias, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "

Telicota augias (con.).

- f.* ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Genus AUGIADES, Hübn.

Augiades sylvanus, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Denmark.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. Hungary.
d. ♂. Sicily.
e. ♂. Greece.
f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
g. ♂. Mützell Coll.
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "

Var. *herculea*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
f. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "

Augiades sylvanus (con.).Var. *venata*, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Augiades subhyalina, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, ,, ,,
c. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
d. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
e. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
f. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
g. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
h. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
i. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, ,, ,,
j. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
k. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
l. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, ,, ,,
m. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
n. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
o. ♀. Wa-shan, ,, ,,
p. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
q. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
r. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
t. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
u. ♂. Fusan, Corea.
v. ♀. Gensan, ,,
w. ♀. ,, ,,
x. ♂. ———?
y. ♂. ———?
z. ♂. ———?

Augiades crataeis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
c. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
d. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
e. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
f. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
g. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
h. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
i. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
Type. j. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
k. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
l. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
m. ♀. ,, ,, ,,

Augiades crataeis (con.).

- n. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
o. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, ,, ,,
p. ♂. Western China.
q. ♂. ,, ,,
r. ♂. ,, ,,
s. ♂. ,, ,,
t. ♂. ,, ,,

Augiades bouddha, Mab.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Augiades sylvanoides, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
c. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
Type. d. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
e. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
f. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
Type. g. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
h. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
i. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
j. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
k. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
l. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
m. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, ,, ,,
n. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
o. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
p. ♀. Western China.

Augiades similis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
Type. b. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, ,, ,,
d. ♀. Wa-shan, ,, ,,

Augiades ochracea, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.

Var. *rikuchina*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
b. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
c. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
d. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
e. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
f. ♂. ,, ,, ,,
g. ♀. ,, ,, ,,
h. ♀. ,, ,, ,,

Augiades ochracea (con.).

Var. *rikuchina* (con.).

- i. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. " " "

Augiades comma, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♀. " "
- o. ♀. " "
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "
- r. ♂. Berlin.
- s. ♂. " "
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. " "
- x. ♀. " "
- y. ♂. Pomerania.
- z. ♂. Switzerland.
- a'. ♂. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
- b'. ♂. " " "
- c'. ♂. " " "
- d'. ♂. " " "
- e'. ♂. " " "
- f'. ♂. " " "
- g'. ♀. " " "
- h'. ♀. " " "
- i'. ♀. " " "
- j'. ♀. " " "
- k'. ♀. " " "
- l'. ♀. " " "
- m'. ♀. " " "
- n'. ♀. " " "

Augiades comma (con.).

Var. *catena*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Lapland.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. Norway.

Var. *pallida*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♀. " " "
- f. ♂. Syria.

Var. *mixta*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
- b. ♀. " "

Var. *dimila*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♂. Nubra, "
- g. ♂. " "

Augiades florinda, Butl.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- g. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Genus PARNARA, Moore.

Parnara mathias, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- b. ♀. " " "
- c. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♀. " " "

Parnara mathias (con.).

- h. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Nagasaki, Satsuma.

Parnara menzia, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Parnara sinensis, Mab.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 i. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 j. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 n. ♂. — ?

Parnara guttata, Brem.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, " "
 g. ♂. Ship-y-chan, " "
 h. ♂. Gensau, Corea.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Nikko, Japan.
 k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *mangala*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "

Parnara colata, Moore.

- a. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Parnara thyone, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 g. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 h. ♂. Ichang, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Parnara beavani, Moore.

- a. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. Dana, "

Parnara pellucida, Murray.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 g. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 k. ♂. Shimonoseki, Japan.
 l. ♂. Nagahama, "
 m. ♀. Tsuruga, "
 n. ♂. Oiwake, "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. Nikko, "
 q. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.

Parnara nostradamus, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. North Syria.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Parnara jansonis, Butl.

- a. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Parnara ctola, Hew.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
- h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "

Parnara austeni, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♀. " " "
- k. ♀. " " "
- l. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
- m. ♀. " " "
- n. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.

Parnara nascens, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
- Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
- Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. Western China.
- g. ♀. " "

Parnara bromus, Leech.

- a. Omei-shan, Western China.
- Type. b. " " "
- Type. c. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Parnara carulescens, Mab.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- i. ♂. " " "
- j. ♂. " " "
- k. ♂. " " "
- l. ♂. " " "
- m. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- n. ♀. " " "
- o. ♂. Western China.

Parnara sarala, de Nicév.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
- b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Genus BAORIS, Moore.

Baoris leechi, Edw. (*oceia*, Leech, *nec* Hew.).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- Type. c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
- d. ♀. " " "
- e. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. " " "
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "

Genus AEROMACHUS, de Nicév.

Aeromachus piceus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Acromachus inachus, Mén.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. " " "
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♂. " " "
- g. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Acromachus inachus (con.).

- h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 p. ♀. " " "

Aeromachus delai-lama, Mab.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, " "

Aeromachus nanus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Ichang, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Genus HALPE, Moore.

Halpe varia, Murray.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Halpe submacula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Halpe nephele, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omci-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "

Halpe latris, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Halpe bivitta, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 o. ♂. Western China.

Halpe gupta, de Nicév.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Western China.

Halpe cænis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Halpe blanchardi, Mab.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Halpe subflava, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "

Genus NOTOCRYPTA, Feld.

Notocrypta curvifascia, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. ? " " "
j. ♀. ? " " "

Notocrypta restricta, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sikkim, Northern India.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "

Notocrypta feisthameli, Boisd.

- a.* ♂. Sikkim, Northern India.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "

Var. *rectifascia*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Notocrypta tibetana, Mab.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Notocrypta tibetana (con.).

- c.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
l. ♂. Western China.

Genus ASTICTOPTERUS, Feld.

Astictopterus olivascens, Moore, = *chinensis*.

Leech.

- a.* ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. North of Ichang, Central China.
h. ♂. " " " "
i. ♂. " " " "
j. ♂. " " " "
k. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
l. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♀. " " "

Genus APOSTICTOPTERUS, Leech.

Apostictopterus fuliginosus, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus PITHAURIA, Moore.

Pithauria stramineipennis, Wood-Mason & de Nicéy.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus HIDARI, Distant.

Hidari grandis, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Hidari grandis (con.).

- h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 i. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 Type. j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. k. ♀. Ship-y-shan, " "

Genus ISMENE, Swainson.

Ismene gomata, var. *lara*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Ismene aquilina, Speyer.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Ismene septentrionis, Feld.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Genus HASORA, Moore.

Hasora chromus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Hasora chromus (con.).

- b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

Hasora anura, de Nicév.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 g. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 h. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus RHOPALOCAMPTA, Wallengren.

Rhopalocampta benjamini, Guérin.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 h. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 j. ♀. — ?

Rhopalocampta translucida, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

A D D E N D A.

Page 7. *Lethe manzorom*, Pouj.

k. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Page 50. *Ercbia kalinda*, Moore.

n. ♀. Kokser, Kashmir.

o. ♂. Kukti Pass, Kashmir.

Page 93. *Argynnis taurica*, Staud.

a. Taurus Mountains, Turkey in Asia.

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.

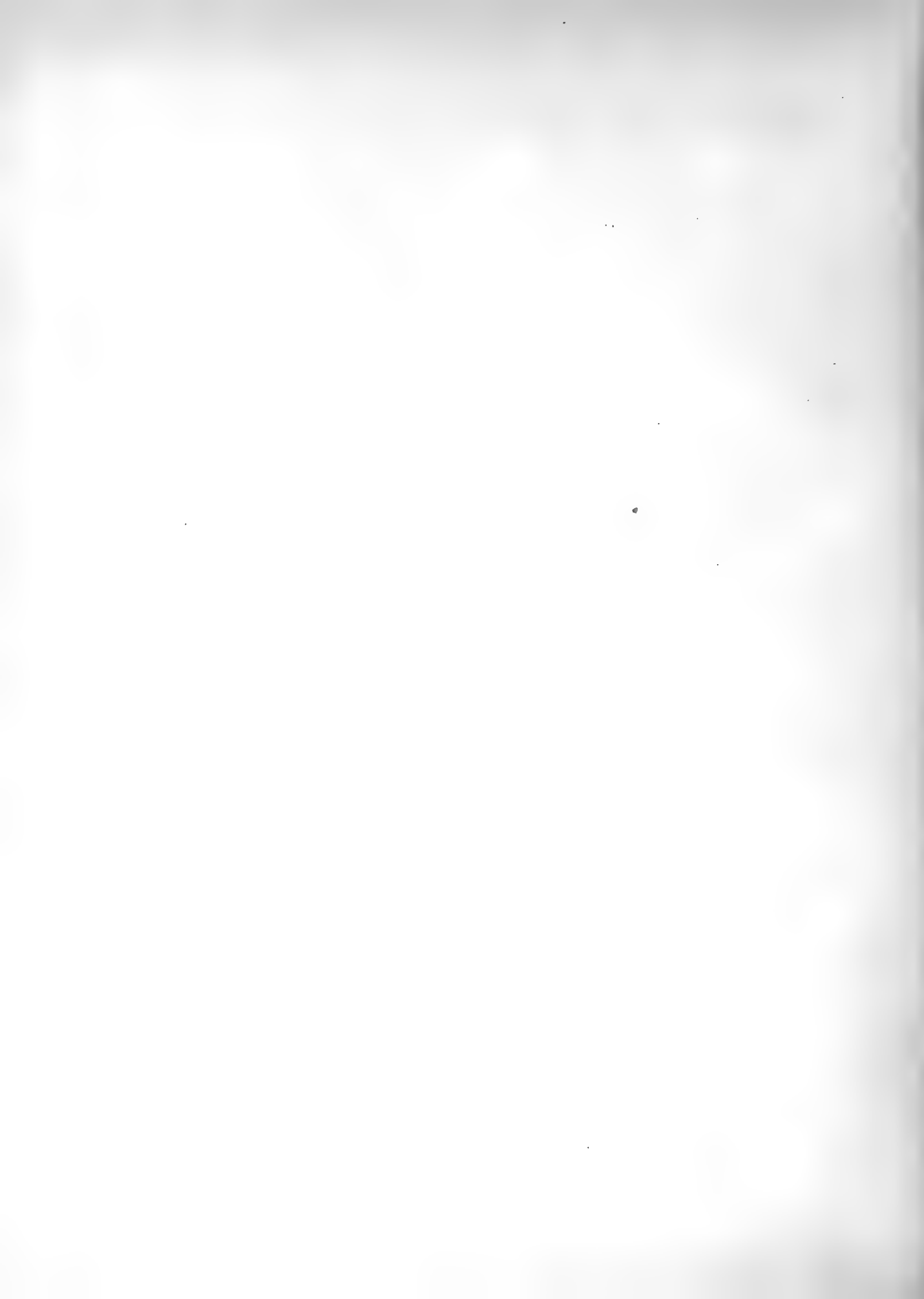
- Fig. 1. *MELITEA PHOEBE*, ab. ♂, p. 74.
2. " " ab. ♀, p. 74.
3. " *AURINIA*, ab. ♂, p. 71.
4. " " ab. ♀, p. 71.
5. " " ab. ♂, p. 71.
6. " *BIDYMA*, ab. ♂, p. 74.
7. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
8. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
9. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
10. " *PARTHENIE*, ab. ♂, p. 80.
11. " " ab. ♂, p. 80.
12. " " ab. ♂, p. 80.
13. *ARGYNNIS LATONIA*, ab. ♂, p. 90.
14. *ARASCHNIA LEVANA*, var. *PRORSA*,
ab. ♂, p. 103.

- Fig. 15. *ARASCHNIA LEVANA*, ab. ♂, p. 103.
16. *ARGYNNIS INO*, ab. ♀, p. 89.
17. *VANESSA URTICÆ*, ab. ♂, p. 99.
18. " " ab. ♀, p. 99.
19. *MELITEA CINXIA*, ab. ♀, p. 72.
20. " " ab. ♀, p. 72.
21. *ARGYNNIS INO*, ab. ♂, p. 89.
22. *MELITEA ATHALIA*, ab. ♂, p. 78.
23. " " ab. ♂, p. 78.
24. " " ab. ♀, p. 78.
25. " *DICTYNNA*, ab. ♂, p. 81.
26. " " ab. ♂, p. 81.
27. " " ab. ♂, p. 81.

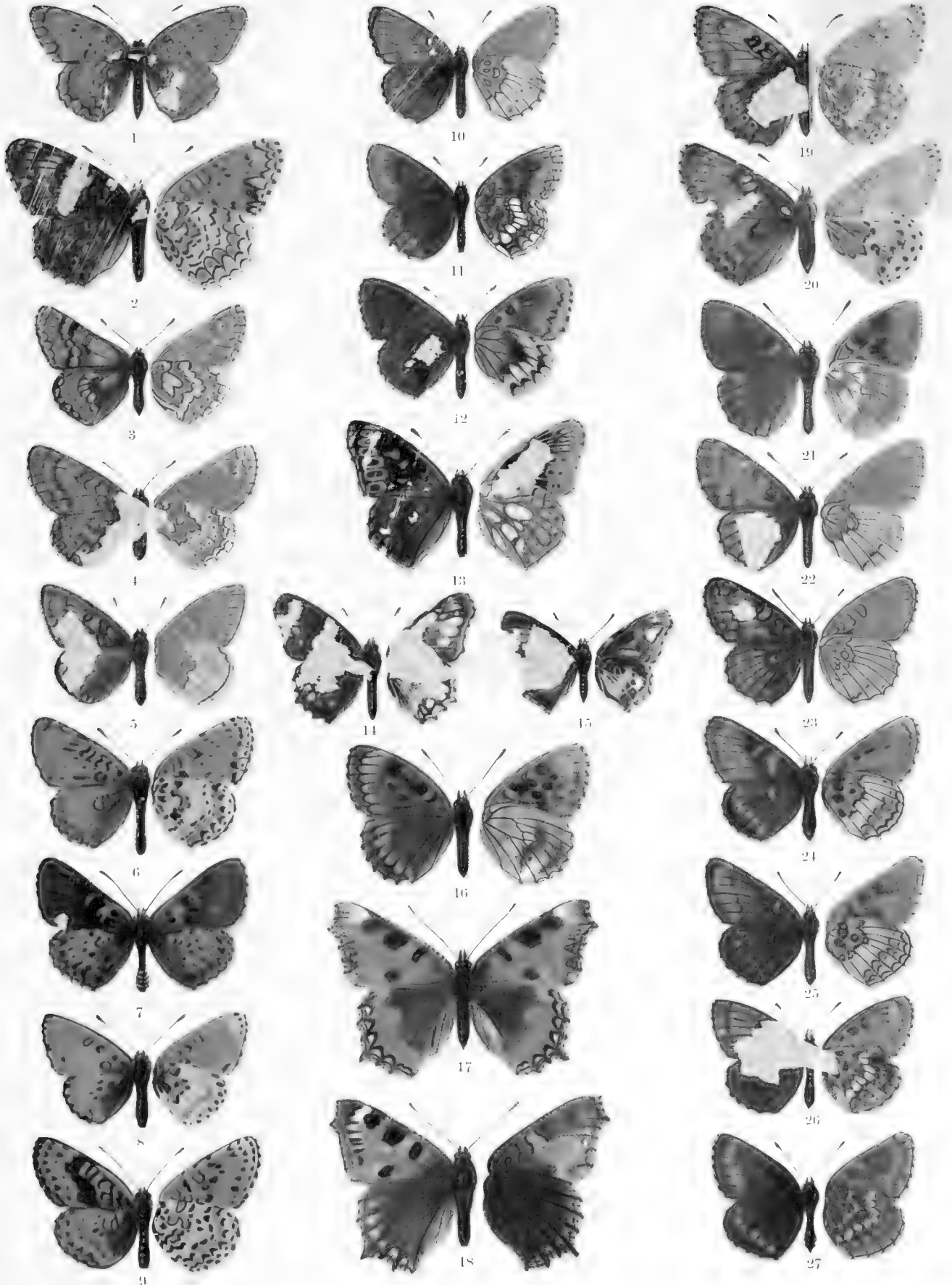
PLATE II.

- Fig. 1. *ARGYNNIS NIOBE*, ab. ♂, p. 92.
2. " *NIOBE*, var. *ERIS*, ab. ♂, p. 92.
3. " *SELENE*, ab. ♂, p. 83.
4. " *PALES*, ab. ♂, p. 85.
5. " *SELENE*, ab. ♀, p. 83.
6. " *AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.
7. " *NIOBE*, ab. ♀, p. 92.
8. " *PALES*, ab. ♂, p. 85.
9. *VANESSA ATALANTA*, ab. ♀, p. 98.
10. *CHRYSOPHANUS DISPAR*, var. *RUTILUS*,
ab. ♀, p. 145.
11. Ditto, ditto, ab. ♀, p. 145.

- Fig. 12. *PAPILIO MACHAON*, ab. ♀, p. 199.
13. *ARGYNNIS EUPHROSYNE*, ab. ♀, p. 84.
14. " " ab. ♂, p. 84.
15. " *AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.
16. " " ab. ♂, p. 91.
17. " *SELENE*, ab. ♂, p. 83.
18. " " ab. ♀, p. 83.
19. " *EUPHROSYNE*, ab. ♂, p. 84.
20. *NEPTIS PRYERI*, ab. ♂, p. 69.
21. *ARGYNNIS AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.

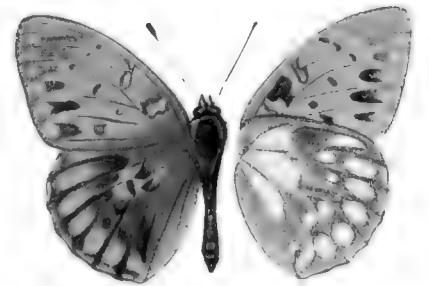
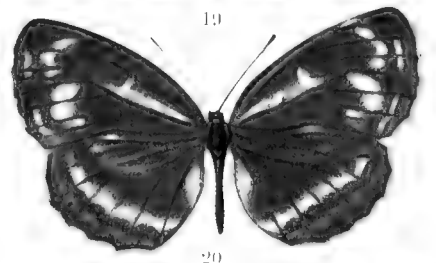
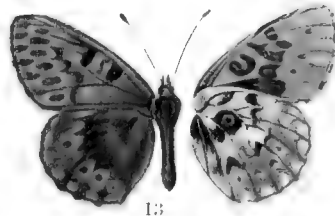
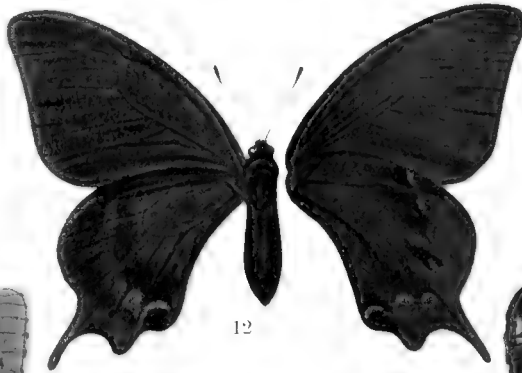
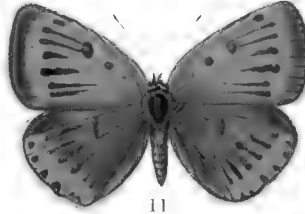
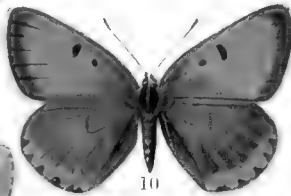
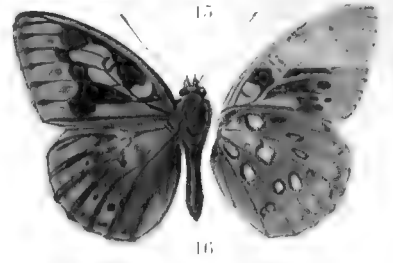
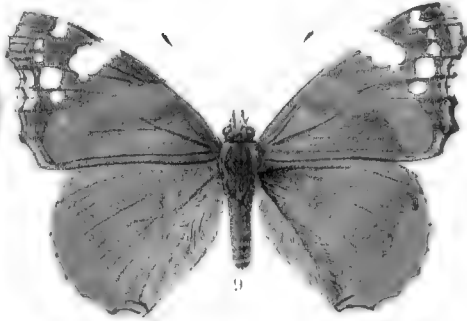
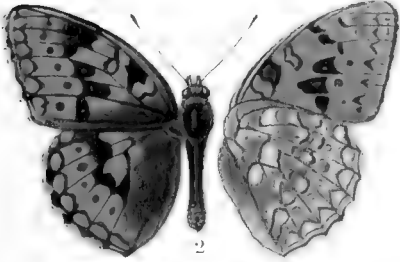
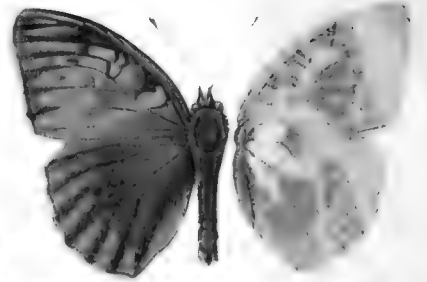
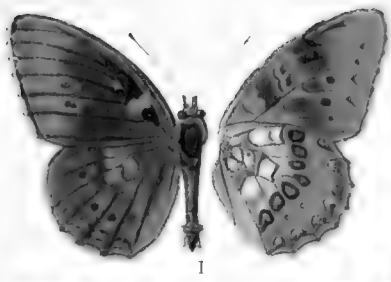


Palearctic Butterflies.





Palaearctic Butterflies.



3193 4

0

QL
545
B85

British Museum. (Natural
History) Dept. of Zoology
Catalogue

Biological
& Medical

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
